

Mucky Marsh Mitigation Site (LRB-2019-00976)

Prepared by:

Ducks Unlimited Inc. New York In-Lieu Fee Program LRB-2010-00673 (ILFP)



To be considered by:

United States Army Corps of Engineers Interagency Review Team Chairs

Buffalo District New York District 1776 Niagara Street 1 Buffington Street Buffalo, NY 14207-3199 Watervliet Arsenal

ATTN: CENAN-OP-RU, Bldg. 10 Watervliet, NY 12189-4000

Date: 23 June 2021



Table of Contents

	1. Introduction and Objectives	7
2.	Site Selection	7
	2.1 Site Description	7
3.	. Site Protection Instrument	9
4.	. Determination of Credits	10
5.	. Baseline Ecological Characteristics	13
	5.1 Historic and Existing Plant Communities, Including Wetlands	13
	5.2 Site Land Use History, Including Structures	17
	5.3 Soil Descriptions	19
	5.4 Animal and Plant Species Including Endangered Species	24
6.	. Mitigation Work Plan	
	6.1 Geographic Boundaries	27
	6.2 Sources of Water, Connections to Existing Waters and Upland Runoff	27
	6.3 Invasive Species	
	6.4 Construction Methods, Timing and Sequencing	30
	6.5 Grading Plan, Including Elevations and Slopes of Substrate	30
	6.6 Methods for Establishing Desired Plant Community	
	6.7 Soil Management and Erosion Control Measures	33
7.	. Maintenance Plan	
8.	. Performance Standards	34
	8.1 First Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:	35
	8.2 Second Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:	36
	8.3 Third Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:	
	8.4 Final Goal Releases 25% at The End of the 10-Year Monitoring Period	
	8.5 Wetland Hydrology and Hydric Soils	
9.	. Monitoring Requirements	39
	9.1 Monitoring Report Requirements	39
	9.2 Reporting Schedule	
1(0. Long-term Management Plan, Including Financial Arrangements	
	1. Adaptive Management Plan, Including Addressing Invasive Species Control	
	2. Financial Assurances	
R	eferences	46



List of Figures	
	5
Figure 1 Site Location and Service Area.	5
Figure 3 Historical Aerial Photos of Mucky Marsh	
Figure 4 Soils Map	22
List of Figures Figure 1 Site Location and Service Area. Figure 2 View of the Site. Figure 3 Historical Aerial Photos of Mucky Marsh. Figure 4 Soils Map Figure 5 Ground Water Data. List of Tables Table 1 Credit Generation. Table 2 Wildlife and Plant Species Identified Table 3 Planting List. Table 4 Reporting Schedule. Table 5 Anticipated Long-term Management Needs. List of Appendices Appendix A. Wetland Delineation Report. Appendix B. Mitigation Work Plan. Appendix C. Cultural Resources Review. Appendix D. Threatened and Endangered Species Review. Appendix E. Default and Closure Provisions.	29
List of Tables	
Table 1 Credit Generation	11
Table 2 Wildlife and Plant Species Identified	
Table 3 Planting List	
Table 5 Anticipated Long-term Management Needs	43
List of Appendices	
Appendix A. Wetland Delineation Report	47
Appendix B. Mitigation Work Plan	67
Appendix C. Cultural Resources Review	68
Appendix D. Threatened and Endangered Species Review	69
Appendix E. Default and Closure Provisions	70
Appendix F. Conservation Easement Boundary	71



The Ducks Unlimited (DU) mission focuses on protecting and restoring wetland resources critical to sustaining North America's waterfowl populations. DU utilizes a scientific approach to prioritize its conservation and mitigation activities. At a high-level, conservation priorities are identified by a team of international biologists made up of waterfowl and conservation experts spanning government, academia, and NGO sectors as described in the North American Waterfowl Management Plan (NAWAMP; United States Fish and Wildlife Service 1986, 2012). DU's applied version of this plan, The International Conservation Plan identifies portions of New York as priority landscapes for waterfowl conservation (Ducks Unlimited, 2005, 2019). Furthermore, the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada support an estimated 7.6 million breeding waterfowl, 2.7 million wintering waterfowl, and four to five million migrating waterfowl.

DU established the New York In-Lieu Fee Program (DU-NY ILF Program) to provide a third-party compensatory mitigation option for unavoidable wetland impacts in this priority landscape. DU has developed a suite of GIS-planning tools to aide in the identification of wetland restoration and protection opportunities within these Service Areas following techniques described by Hunter et al. 2012 and Raney and Leopold 2018. DU's top-down prioritization of landscapes and significant wetland features within those landscapes enables DU to identify priority areas for wetland conservation and mitigation activities on a watershed-scale. DU thoroughly evaluated wetland restoration opportunities in the Irondequoit Service Area (SA) (Figure 1) prior to coordinating the selection of this site with the IRT.

This plan describes an approach to provide mitigation at a 93.364-acre "Site" (Mucky Marsh Mitigation Site) protected by Wetlands America Trust (WAT), a fully-owned subsidiary of DU (Figure 2) in the Irondequoit Service Area. The Site is located within a regional priority area for waterfowl conservation, and species of greatest conservation need (e.g.,). This mitigation plan has been prepared and will be implemented by DU in accordance with 33 CFR 332.4, the "U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Compensatory Mitigation Guidelines" and the "Guidelines for Mitigation Banking in Ohio" (currently used by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Buffalo District). A Mitigation Plan is submitted for public comment followed by Interagency Review Team review for potential approval.



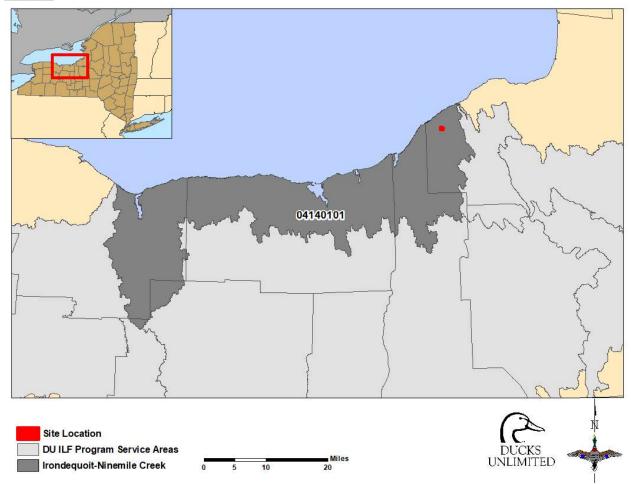
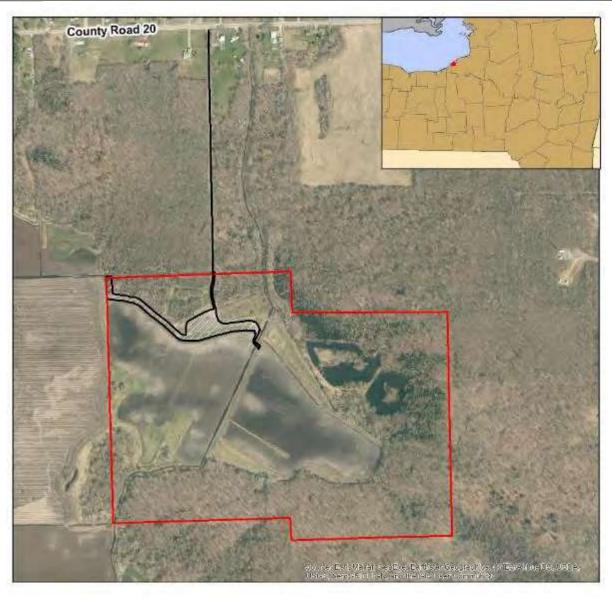


Figure 1 Site Location and Service Area.

Approximate coordinates Latitude: 43.40614°N and Longitude: -76.56551°W. The Site is accessed from a legal right of way that extends to the north along a driveway that meets County Route 20 in Oswego, NY. This Site serves the Irondequoit Service Area, comprised of the 8-digit HUC:04140101.





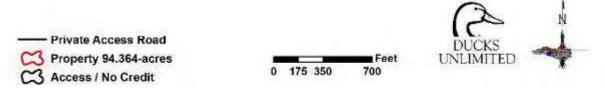


Figure 2 View of the Site.

The 94.364-acre Site is owned by Wetlands America Trust (WAT). WAT is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ducks Unlimited. Legal access to the property is from the north through a driveway that meets County Route 20 in Oswego, NY. An access/parking area is identified where soils are compacted or include gravel.



1. Introduction and Objectives

The primary goal of the Mucky Marsh Mitigation Site (hereafter: Site) is to provide wetland reestablishment, rehabilitation, enhancement, and preservation to compensate for wetland loss. The Irondequoit Watershed has a high incidence of peatlands and marshes that have suffered from past drainage activities evident when reviewing aerial imagery, including forested and open peatlands that are now regionally uncommon. This project offers an important opportunity to restore now rare wetland types – forested and open peatlands.

More specifically this site provides an opportunity to:

- Replace wetland functions lost at impact sites
- Reestablish wetland acreage for a regionally rare and biologically significant wetland type
- Protect a vernal pool
- Reduce greenhouse emissions through a reduction/elimination of farming activities at the site
- Provide new habitat for wildlife including species of greatest conservation need
- Provide a buffer and improve habitat conditions along Snake Creek stream
- Provide habitat for migratory waterfowl
- Permanently protect the site for conservation purposes

2. Site Selection

2.1 Site Description

The Site is located at Latitude: 43°24'21.88 N and Longitude: -76°33'53.90 W accessed by a driveway from Route 20 in Oswego in Oswego County, New York in the Irondequoit Service Area (8-digit HUC 04140101); on-site parking is located in a graveled area that overlooks the restoration area(Figure 1). This Site is a drained peatland, which based on surrounding features and remnant vegetation was likely a moderately minerotrophic fen (medium fen) (*in sensu* Edinger et al., 2014; NYNHP, 2015; Raney & Leopold, 2018; Sjörs, 1950) (Figure 2). Medium fens have moderate influences from carbonates having pore-water pH of 6.2-6.9, typically are poor in nitrogen and phosphorus and commonly support high densities of rare and threatened species (Bedford et al., 1999; Sjörs, 1950). Nearby medium fens exist in similar topographic settings and provide a high degree of support that this is a drained fen (NYNHP 2015). During site inspections extensive drainage tiling, ditching and the presence of muck soils indicated the site was formerly a wetland. Suitable conditions for reestablishing wetland acreage exist at the site in areas of previously farmed Palms and Carlisle mucks. Several ditches at the site enter Snake Creek through culverts after accumulating flow from lateral tiling. Hydrological conditions are described further in Section 5.2, in the Wetland Delineation Report (Appendix A),



and are shown in the Work Plan (Appendix B). The Site spans 94.364-acres and is presently protected by WAT ownership.

This site was selected because it addresses the threats listed in the DU NY ILF Program Compensation Planning Framework, including fragmentation, conversion to agriculture, invasive species, and the potential to restore a unique wetland community. The wetland mitigation plan takes into consideration priorities identified in the New York State Wildlife Action Plan (SWAP) (NYSDEC, 2015). These include protection and restoration of existing wetlands, the restoration and enhancement of riparian buffers, the control of invasive plant species, and protection and restoration of habitats suitable for species of greatest conservation need. With Snake Creek passing through the site to Lake Ontario, the restoration of wetlands, and stabilization of soils afforded by this project will also provide important benefits to water quality. The Site contains approximately 27.57-acres of drained mucklands, which were farmed for onions prior to protection by DU/WAT. It is suspected this site was formerly a mosaic of forested and emergent peatland – namely a red-maple swamp / mediumly minerotrophic fen complex based on staff review of similar ecological communities (Edinger et al., 2014; Raney, 2014; Raney & Leopold, 2018). Neighboring properties also include former wetland sites in onion production. Protection and restoration of this property will improve water quality within the watershed in close proximity and with hydrological connections to Lake Ontario, as wetlands are particularly effective nutrient sinks (Batiuk et al., 2013; Mitsch & Gosselink, 2000).

The Site already provides breeding and migration habitat for waterfowl species including mallard, wood duck, and common mergansers; habitat is likely to expand / improve through restoration activities. Several species of greatest conservation need (SGCN) identified in the State Wildlife Action Plan (SWAP, NYSDEC, 2015) have been observed at or near this Site Specifically, the objectives of this plan are to:

- re-establish 5.54 acres of palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands
- re-habilitate 12.28 acres of palustrine forested (PFO) wetlands/upland buffer Mosaic
- rehabilitate 0.17 acres of PEM wetlands
- rehabilitate 0.31 acres of PSS wetlands
- rehabilitate 0.23 acres of PFO wetlands
- rehabilitate 5.72 acres of upland buffer
- preserve 0.96 acres of PEM wetlands
- preserve 1.23 acres of PFO wetlands
- preserve 51.18 acres of upland buffer
- preserve 4.81 acres of shallow ponds and streams

A total of 94.364 acres will be preserved through this project.



3. Site Protection Instrument

The Site is owned by Wetlands America Trust, Inc. (WAT). WAT, a wholly owned subsidiary of DU, is a non-profit conservation organization that is an Accredited Land Trust. Ownership of the Site by WAT meets the site protection requirements of 332.7(a)(1). Signs shall be erected and maintained that identify the mitigation site for conservation purposes.

DU will transfer ownership to a Long-Term Steward of the property. It is anticipated that Central New York Land Trust (CNYLT) will be the Long-Term Steward. CNYLT has nearby conservation holdings including peatland sites, making them knowledgeable about the types of threats and management concerns that may arise during long-term management of this site. In the event CNYLT is unable to serve as the Long-Term Steward, DU will stand in this role until a Long-Term Steward acceptable to the USACE and IRT is identified. Upon transfer of the property, WAT will retain a perpetual Conservation Easement for the Site in a form approved by the Corps of Engineers. An endowment will be established with funds sufficient to support annual monitoring of the Conservation Easement, and a separate endowment will be established to support Long-Term Stewardship activities identified in the Long-Term Management Plan. Any transfer of the property or transfer of interest in the Mitigation Property from the Sponsor to another party requires IRT consultation and USACE approval. Any such sale or conveyance made without the prior written concurrence of USACE constitutes default and USACE may take action accordingly.

With the exception of activities approved in this Plan and the associated permit affirmations, or activities approved by the USACE, no further alterations to the site shall occur. Prohibited alterations include but are not limited to:

- 1. **General**. There shall be no future fillings, flooding, excavating, mining, or drilling; no removal of natural materials (soil, sand, gravel, rock, minerals, etc.); no dumping of materials; and no alteration of the topography which would materially affect the Protected Property in any manner, except as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.
- 2. **Waters and Wetlands**. In addition to the general restrictions above, within the Protected Property there shall be no draining, dredging, damming, or impounding; no changing the grade or elevation, impairing the flow or circulation of waters, or reducing the reach of waters; and no other discharges or activity requiring a permit under applicable water pollution control laws and regulations, except as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.
- 3. **Trees/Vegetation**. On the Protected Property there shall be no clearing, burning, cutting, or destroying of trees or vegetation, except as may be necessary to protect public health or safety or as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof; there shall be no planting or introduction of non-native or exotic species of trees or vegetation.



- 4. **Uses**. No agricultural, animal husbandry, industrial, residential development, mining, logging, or commercial activity shall be undertaken or allowed on the Protected Property.
- 5. **Structures**. There shall be no construction, erection, or placement of buildings, billboards, or any other structures, to include fences, parking lots, trailers, mobile homes, camping accommodations, or recreational vehicles, or additions to existing structures, on the Protected Property, except as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.
- 6. **New Roads**. There shall be no construction of new roads, trails, or walkways on the Protected Property without the prior written approval (including approval of the manner of construction) of DU, WAT and the USACE.
- 7. **Utilities**. There shall be no construction or placement of utilities or related facilities (including telecommunications towers and antennas) on the Protected Property without the prior written approval (including approval of the manner of construction) of DU, WAT and the USACE.
- 8.**Pest Control**. There shall be no application of pesticides or biological controls, including controls of problem vegetation, on the Protected Property without prior written approval (including approval of the manner of application) of DU, WAT and the USACE, or as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.
- 9.Vehicular Use. There shall be no use of any motorized vehicle or motorized equipment, and no use of any non-motorized bicycle anywhere on the Protected Property, except in the case of emergency, for the purpose of enforcement of applicable laws and regulations, for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the purposes of this Conservation Easement, or as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.
- 10. **Subdivision**. There shall be no division or subdivision of the Protected Property.
- 11. **Other Prohibitions**. Any other use of, or activity on, the Protected Property which is or may become inconsistent with the purposes of the Conservation Easement, the preservation of the Protected Property substantially in its natural condition, or the protection of its environmental systems, is prohibited, except as authorized by the Permit, ILFP Instrument, Instrument Amendment, and any modifications thereof.

DU will also provide funds to the Long-Term Steward for the establishment of a stewardship endowment to be used for long-term monitoring and management of the site according to the long-term management plan (Described further in Section 10).

4. Determination of Credits

The IRT will determine credits based on wetland and upland buffer acres that meet or exceed performance standards, described in Section 8, and the credit ratios of the ILF Instrument as shown in Table 1. The credit generation table will be modified as monitoring provides specific



information on the size and quality of the wetlands being re-established, rehabilitated, and enhanced. Should areas not meet all of the performance criteria described in Section 8 at the end of the 10-year monitoring period, the program sponsor may request more time to achieve goals, or request that the Corps of Engineers consider an appropriate reduction in credit generation, or the Corps of Engineers may require additional monitoring/corrective action at the ILF Site. Deepwater aquatic habitats and/or vegetated shallows will only be credited where they equal 10% or less of the total wetland reestablishment and establishment areas on the site and are part of a well-integrated complex. Deepwater aquatic habitats and vegetated shallows do not meet Corps the definition of wetland and will thereby will not be credited the same as wetlands. Deepwater aquatic habitat is defined as any open water area that is either a) permanently inundated at mean annual water depths >6.6 ft, lacks soil, and/or is either unvegetated or supports only floating or submersed macrophytes, or b) permanently inundated areas ≤6.6 ft in depth that do not support rooted-emergent or woody plant species. Areas ≤6.6 ft mean annual depth that support only submergent aquatic plants are vegetated shallows, not wetlands. Vegetated shallows and/or deep-water habitats over 0.1 acre in size will be mapped in each monitoring report/delineation. It is not anticipated that any such deepwater aquatic habitats will exist at the site.

Table 1 Credit GenerationThe program sponsor anticipates the ILF Site will generate between 20 and 25.692 credits based on the following ratios and acreages for each mitigation activity.

Mitigation Activity	Acres	Ratio (Acres:Credits)	Credits Generated
PEM Preservation	0.96	20:1	0.048
PEM Rehabilitation	0.17	4:1	0.043
PEM Reestablishment	5.54	1:1	5.540
PSS Rehabilitation	0.31	4:1	0.078
PSS Reestablishment	1.38	1:1	1.380
PFO Preservation	1.23	20:1	0.062
PFO Rehabilitation	0.23	4:1	0.058
PFO Reestablishment	8.37	1:1	8.370
Upland Buffer Preservation	51.18	8:1	6.398
Upland Buffer Rehabilitation	5.72	4:1	1.430
PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic Rehabilitation	12.28	6:1	2.047
Preservation of Pond, stream, and open water	4.81	20:1	0.241
Total	92.18		25.692

In order for the performance standard to be met, re-established and rehabilitated wetlands must have a VIBI-FQ of 40. Four baseline VIBI-FQ plots were established and plant diversity



recorded in representative areas in upland fields, forested uplands, forested wetlands, and drained muck fields as shown in baseline conditions in Appendix B. Upland Field (VIBI 1) scored 9.74, drained wetland field (VIBI 2) scored 16.6, existed forested wetlands (VIBI 3) had a score of 63.14, and upland woods (VIBI 4) scored 65.03 (Locations are provided in Appendix A). This indicated diverse vegetation in the more intact communities on site and lower scores in recently farmed areas – based on these results, we anticipate an ecological lift will be achieved with the restoration of hydrology, implementation of invasive species control, and the planting plan in accordance with Ohio Wetland Mitigation Guidelines specifications. Seed mixes with a FQAI score >50 will be used to reestablish wetland vegetation in all wetland areas (Table 3).

Mitigation credit ratios provided below follow rates established in the DU-NY-ILF Program Instrument and Guidelines for Mitigation Banking in Ohio. we propose a 1:1 credit ratio for reestablished wetlands and 4:1 for rehabilitation of wetlands. Rehabilitation occurs where both hydrologic and plant community improvements are being made to an existing wetland. Since neither the instrument nor Guidelines for Banking in Ohio explicitly address credit ratios for well-drained mucklands, we propose a 3:1 ratio for rehabilitation of a large PFO/Upland Buffer mosaic. We expect that \geq 40% of this area as shown the credit generation plan will become rehydrated following construction activities. A 3:1 ratio is requested to reflect the underlying costs of establishing trees, in addition to the site preparation (excavation) that will be used to reestablish microtopography throughout this area. If the percentage of mosaic established as a wetland varies substantially from this estimate (+/-10%), the Sponsor may request an adjustment to credit ratio to reflect greater or lower extent of wetlands. Microtopography in the upland buffer/ mosaic area is expected to serve multiple functions: slowing overland flow, creating depressions for water to collect, and creating pockets where the water table is closer to the surface. DU is requesting a 20:1 ratio for preservation of existing wetlands on site, existing wetlands had high VIBI scores, and also include a small vernal pool that is an important habitat for breeding amphibians. DU requests a 20:1 ratio for preservation of standing and open water habitats. These areas are important to migratory waterfowl which are already using the site (e.g., wood ducks, mallards, Canada geese). DU proposes an 8:1 ratio for preservation of existing upland buffers, and a 4:1 for buffer rehabilitation. Logging and deforestation of wetlands for both timber harvest and expansion of agricultural production are common threats to resources in this watershed. Additionally, a burgeoning solar industry stands to add additional pressure to aquatic resources and highlights the need for protections.



Provided that preservation is documented (conservation easement has been recorded), and financial assurances are in place the credit release schedule will include:

- All of the credits associated with the preservation will be released upon approval of this Instrument Amendment, recordation of the conservation easement, and execution of financial assurances.
- 10% of the credits for re-establishment will be released upon approval of the Instrument Amendment.
- 20% of the credits for re-establishment will be released at completion of planting and approval of the as-built drawing by the IRT.
- 15% of the credits for re-establishment will be released after meeting all of the components of the first interim goal.
- 15% of the credits for re-establishment will be released after meeting all of the components of the second interim goal.
- 15% of the credits for re-establishment will be released after meeting all of the components of the third interim goal.
- 25% of the credits for re-establishment will be released after the final performance standards have been met for the 10-year monitoring period, provided a USACE approved long-term management plan and conservation easement have been executed and funded, and all other obligations and performance standards set forth in the instrument amendment and permit have been met.

5. Baseline Ecological Characteristics

5.1 Historic and Existing Plant Communities, Including Wetlands

The Site is a drained peatland that has a history of use as agricultural land dating back to at least the 1960's. The site has an extensive ditch network and Snake Creek has been channelized through the middle of the property flowing South to North to further dewater the site for agricultural production. Vegetation communities were surveyed between June 2020 and September 2020, and are further described in the wetland delineation report in Appendix A. Here we provide a brief summary of the plant communities and provide photographs of current site conditions. The drained muckland fields are dominated by upland species including ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia), red clover (Trifolium pratense), and other early successional weeds. Emergent wetlands within the agricultural fields are dominated by the early successional, nut sedge (Cyperus esculentus), a species of disturbed habitats that is normally outcompeted in more established wetlands. The forested wetlands (W-F) in the Southeast corner of the property are dominated by red maple (Acer rubrum), green ash (Fraxinus pennsylvanica), royal fern (Osmunda regalis), lizard's tail (Saururus cernuus), common spicebush (Lindera benzoin) and other hydrophytes.



Mucky Marsh Photographs



This is the channelized section of Snake Creek that runs through the middle of the property. July 2019.



Looking east over the muck field that had been recently tilled. The dark soil is rich muck that is ideal for planting onions. July 2019.





Looking across Snake Creek towards the western field. Onions can be seen growing on the site. July 2019. This side is well-drained.



This ditch flows east to west, draining the eastern field into Snake Creek. July 2019. The eastern field is wetter.





The eastern field washed out in 2019, destroying the onion crop. The ground was still wet, as evidenced by the deep tractor ruts visible in this picture. July 2019.



The same eastern field in August of 2020 under drier conditions. The site was mowed to facilitate a topographic survey.





The property also has 2 small forested ponds. Wood ducks, mallards, and Canada geese were seen using them. June 2019.

Cultural Resources

A request for a cultural and historic resources review was submitted to the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) and a response was received. According to (OPRHP), no cultural resources will be affected by the wetland mitigation activities (Appendix C).

5.2 Site Land Use History, Including Structures

There are no structures on the property. From a review of aerial photography dating back to 1960, fields within the Site have been continuously maintained for agricultural production until the time of acquisition Figure 3. Historic aerials match with oral history obtained for the site, that subsurface ditches and tiling on the Western Side of the Snake Creek had been reconfigured several times. Some open ditches were no longer present in the 2020's. On-site reviews in June and September 2020 provided evidence of previous hydrological modifications, including ditching and tile drainage, which are apparent in soil conditions and drainage on site. Much of the Site's cropland areas appear to have historically supported more extensive wetlands prior to drainage and tillage activities. The fields were last planted to onions in 2019, and much of that crop was lost to flooding from two flash flooding events. There are no known hazardous material sites located on or within the vicinity of the Site.





Figure 3 Historical Aerial Photos of Mucky Marsh.

The property has been in agricultural landuse dating back until at least 1960. The Site was actively worked as an onion farm through 2019. The site was mowed in 2020 prior to delineations.



5.3 Soil Descriptions

Based on the Soil Survey of Oswego County, New York (USDA Official Soil Series Descriptions) the soil series mapped on-site include Carlisle (Ce) and Palms Mucks (Pa), Ira gravelly fine sandy loam (IrB) Scriba gravelly fine sandy loam 0-8% (ScB), Scriba gravelly fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 % (ScC), Sun loams (Su), Lamson very fine sandy loam (Lf). Restoration work will occur primarily in Palms and Carlisle mucks. A soils map is provided in Figure 4. Soil conditions in the field appear to conform to the mapped soil series. Additionally, soil borings were taken throughout areas potentially suitable for restoration work.

Ce-Carlisle muck. This very poorly drained soil formed in organic deposits derived from well decomposed woody and herbaceous plant material. It is mostly in low bogs that are between drumlin-like hills or kames. It is mainly in the western half of the county. The areas com-monly are elongated in shape and are mostly oriented in a northwesterly direction. Some areas are 2 or 3 acres in size, and some range to as much as 300 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are a few areas of the shallower Palms muck and small island=like areas of mineral soils, for example, Phelps and Ira soils. Also in-cluded are small areas of sedimentary peat (coprogenous earth).

IrB - Ira gravelly fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes. This gently sloping soil has the profile described as representative for the series. It is on the convex tops of elongated hills and in irregularly shaped, undulating areas on till plains. Individual areas are mainly 5 to 50 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are the somewhat poorly drained Scriba soils in small wet spots and drainageways. Also included are a few areas of the well-drained Sodus soils on small sloping knolls and small spots of the moderately well drained, silty Williamson soils that are free of coarse fragments. This soil is suited to many of the field crops commonly grown in the county. In some years planting is delayed early in spring by temporary seasonal wetness and the presence of included wet spots. Coarse fragments and a few surface stones may interfere with the operation of precision tillage equipment. If cultivated crops are planted, the hazard of erosion is moderate. Erosion can be controlled by the use of cross slope tillage, stripcropping, and diversion ditches. Randomly placed drains for wet spots and interceptor drains to divert surface runoff and subsurface seepage are beneficial in some areas. This soil does not generally respond well to a patterned system of subsurface drainage. Because the fragipan restricts root penetration, draughtiness is a slight problem in some years. Slow permeability in the fragipan and substratum and temporary seasonal wetness are the main limitations for nonfarm uses.

Lf-Lamson very fine sandy loam. This is a nearly level soil that formed in glaciolacustrine deposits that consist mainly of very fine sand and fine sand. It is in flats and depressions. Slopes range from 0 to 3 percent. Some areas are broad and nearly circular and are as much as 100 acres in size, and some are long and narrow and are mainly 10 to 50 acres in size. A few acres at the edge of organic deposits are very narrow. Included with this soil in mapping are areas of the somewhat poorly drained Minoa soils on knolls, benches, and low ridges. Some areas of soils that have a surface layer of mucky very fine sandy loam and a few small areas of Palms soils in places where organic deposits are more than 16 inches thick are also included. Prolonged wetness is the main limitation to the use of this soil for farming. If undrained, this soil is suited to water-tolerant pasture plants and trees. If adequate out-lets are available, this soil responds well to subsurface drainage. Drainage outlets are difficult to locate in some places, however, because of the low position of this soil on the landscape. Special practices, for example, the use of



wrapped joints or filters, are needed in places to prevent sand from plugging drains. If properly drained, this soil is well suited to field crops and some vegetable crops. It is free of coarse fragments. Management practices that in-clude minimum tillage and use of cover crops help to maintain good soil tilth and a high content of organic matter. In drained areas this soil has excellent response to applications of fertilizer. Prolonged wetness is the main limitation to most non-farm uses of this soil. During the installation of un-derground utilities, sidewalls of excavations are unstable because the soil is saturated with water.

Pa-Palms muck. This is a level soil that formed in decomposed, herbaceous organic deposits underlain by loamy mineral soil deposits. Slopes are mainly less than 1 percent but are 2 percent in a few areas. This soil is in low depressions and bogs. Some areas are small and circular, and others are broad and elongated in shape. Individual areas are mainly 4 to 50 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are a few small areas of Carlisle soils in the deepest part of bogs. Also included are a few fringe areas of soils that have organic deposits less than 16 inches thick and some areas of soils that are underlain by very stony glacial till. Soils that have a firm, platy traffic pan in the subsurface layer are commonly included in intensely cultivated areas. Small areas of coprogenous earth in places where organic deposits adjoin deposits of mineral soil material are also included. If drained, this soil is well suited to vegetable crops and root crops (fig. 9). Drainage is not feasible in many areas because of the lack of good outlets and the relatively thin organic deposits. Where the organic deposits are mainly less than 36 inches thick, this soil has a relatively short productive life because of subsidence and oxidation of the organic material after the soil is drained. If drainage is practical, tile drains function well, even in the mineral soil substratum. Lift pumps are needed in some places where outlets are not available or where substantial subsidence has occurred. Excessive tillage accelerates oxidation and causes traffic pans to form. The hazard of soil blowing can be controlled by the use of windbreaks and cover crops. In undrained areas, the natural vegetation provides cover for wildlife, but timber production is poor.

ScB-Scriba gravelly fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes. This nearly level to gently sloping soil has the profile described as representative for the series. It is on the top and lower side of elongated hills, on concave foot slopes, and in moderately low flats on till plains. The areas are variable in shape and are mainly 5 to 50 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the moderately well drained Ira soils in a position slightly higher on the landscape than this Scriba soil. Also in-cluded are poorly drained and very poorly drained Sun soils in small depressions, drainageways, and low areas. Small areas of silty Raynham soils and gravelly Fredon soils are in places where lake deposits and outwash deposits adjoin the till plains. Small areas of Palms muck in swamps are also included. This soil is not well suited to most field crops because of seasonal wetness early in the growing season and lack of moisture in dry periods later in the growing season. Unless drained, it is only moderately well suited to hay and pasture crops. If this soil is used for field crops, in-stallation of surface and subsurface drains generally is beneficial. Interceptor drains can be used in many areas to divert runoff and subsurface seepage from higher ad-jacent soils. Small stone piles and stone hedges are scat-tered throughout many fields. They were made when the fields were cleared of surface stones, and in some places they hinder the operation of farm equipment. Use of cover crops, return of crop residue to the soil, and including sod crops in the cropping system are important practices that maintain good soil tilth. Seasonal wetness, slow permeability in the fraginan and substratum, and the presence of small coarse fragments are limitations for many nonfarm uses.



ScC-Scriba gravelly fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes. This sloping soil has a profile similar to the one described as representative for the series, except the depth to the fragipan is slightly less. It is on lower side slopes and foot slopes of elongated hills. It receives ru-noff from higher, adjacent soils. Individual areas are mainly 5 to 30 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the poorly drained and very poorly drained Sun soils in drainageways and on toeslopes. Also included are small areas of the moderately well drained Ira soils and very small areas of the well-drained Sodus soils in convex posi-tions that are slightly higher on the landscape than this Scriba soil. This soil has potential for some crops commonly grown in the county, but slope, hazard of erosion, and seasonal wetness are limitations. This soil is generally better suited to hay or pasture crops than to cultivated crops. Erosion is a severe hazard in cultivated areas. Cross slope tillage, strip cropping, and use of diversion ditches and grassed waterways are practices that are needed to con-trol erosion. Minimum tillage, use of cover crops, and return of crop residue to the soil also help to protect the soil from erosion and to promote good soil tilth. Intercep-tor drains are commonly needed to divert runoff and sub-surface seepage from higher soils. Randomly placed drains for wet spots improve many fields. Midsummer droughtiness is a hazard, because roots are restricted by the fragipan. Seasonal wetness, slope, and slow permeability in the fragipan are the main limitations for most nonfarm uses.

SgC-Sodus gravelly fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes. This sloping soil has the profile described as representative for the series. It is on the convex upper sides of long, driumlin-like hills and ridges that are oriented roughly in a north-south direction. Individual areas are elongated in shape and are mainly 5 to 35 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are the moderately well drained Ira soils and the somewhat poorly drained Scriba soils in a position slightly lower on the landscape than this Sodus soil and along narrow drainageways. Also included are small areas of the more-gravelly Hinckley and Alton soils on terraces and beaches. Piles of stones and stone hedges and fences that form field boundaries are also included. This soil is suited to some of the field crops commonly grown in the county. In a few large areas bordering Lake Ontario, it has potential for fruit trees. The use of this soil is somewhat limited by slope and the fragipan. If row crops are grown, practices to control erosion should in-clude cross slope tillage, stripcropping, use of diversion, and including sod crops in the cropping system. Minimum tillage, use of cover crops, and return of crop residue to the soil also help to reduce erosion and to promote good soil tilth. Because the fragipan restricts rooting, droughtiness is a problem in midsummer in some years. Coarse fragments and slope slightly hinder operation of some farm machinery. Randomly placed drains for wet spots benefit some fields. Slope, slow permeability in the fragipan and sub-stratum, and the presence of coarse fragments are limitations for many nonfarm uses.

Su-Sun loam. This is a nearly level soil that formed in firm glacial till. It is on concave toeslopes between drumlinlike hills, in depressions and low broad flats, and along drainageways. It receives runoff from higher, adjacent soils. Slopes range from 0 to 3 percent. Many areas are long and narrow, and some areas are oblong in shape. Individual areas are mainly 5 to 20 acres in size. Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the somewhat poorly drained Scriba soils on slightly elevated rises. Small swampy areas of Palms muck in deeper depressions and some areas of stony soils are also included.





Figure 4 Soils Map.Restoration activities will occur primarily in Carlisle muck (Ce) and Palms much (Pa).





August 26, 2020 shows exposed marl, peat and muck soils exposed on the neighboring parcel to the West where an agricultural operation placed overburden from a ditch near the Western Property boundary of the mitigation site.



Aug. 26, 2020. Peat soils. Similar soils exist in the project site and are excellent candidates for hydrological restoration.



5.4 Animal and Plant Species Including Endangered Species

While no federally listed species were observed during site visits, forested portions of the site potentially contain roosting habitat for northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) (Appendix D). DU will consult with the USFWS to ensure that this project will not negatively affect any listed species that may be present. DU will not cut any trees as part of this project as it might have an adverse impact on bat species. We anticipate that the restored wetlands and upland forest will improve foraging and roosting opportunities for bat species present at the site. A full list of species observed at the property is provided in Table 2.



Table 2 Wildlife and Plant Species Identified

Species	Common Name Conservation	Notes				
*	Status Status					
Birds						
Accipiter cooperii	Cooper's hawk					
Agelaius phoeniceus	red-winged blackbird					
Aix sponsa	wood duck					
Anas platyryhnchos	mallard					
Ardea herodias	great blue heron					
Branta canadensis	Canada goose					
Corvus brachyrhynchos	American crow					
Cyanocitta cristata	blue jay					
Falco sparverius	American kestrel					
Lophodytes cucullatus	hooded merganser					
Meleagris gallopavo	wild turkey					
Pheucticus ludovicianus	common grosbeak					
Poecile atricapillus	black-capped chickadee					
Setophaga petechia	Yellow warbler					
Setophaga ruticilla	American redstart					
Spinus tristus	American goldfinch					
Turdus migratorius	American robin					
Tyrannus tyrannus	eastern kingbird					
Zenaida macroura	mourning dove					
	Reptiles and Amphibians					
Chrysemys picta	painted turtle					
Droyphytes versicolor	grey treefrog					
Lithobates catesbeianus	bullfrog					
Lithobates clamitans	green frog					
Lithobates pipiens	leopard frog					
Plethodon cinereus	red-backed salamander					
Plethodon glutinosus	slimy salamander					
	Mammals					
Canis latrans	coyote					
Castor canadensis	North American beaver					
Didelphis virginiana	Virginia opossum					
Odocoileus virginianus	white-tailed deer					
Procyon lotor	raccoon					
Sciurus carolinensis	eastern gray squirrel					
	<i>U J</i> 1					

Plants



Species	Common Name	Conservation status	Notes
Acer rubrum	red maple		
Acer saccharum	sugar maple		
Achillea millefolium	yarrow		
Alliaria petiolata	garlic mustard	invasive	
Anemone canadensis	wood anemone		
Asclepias syriaca	common milkweed		
Apocynum cannabinum	Indian hemp		
Carex granularis	limestone sedge		
Carex flava	yellow sedge		
Cornus amomum	silky dogwood		
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood		
Cornus sericea	red stemmed dogwood	[
Cyperinus esculentus	yellow nutsedge	invasive	early successional
Daucus carota	wild carrot		
Equisetum arvense	horsetail		
Fagus grandifolia	American beech		
Fragaria vesca	wild strawberry		
Galium spp.	bedstraw		
Impatiens capensis	spotted jewelweed		
Leucanthemum vulgare	oxeye daisy		
Lobelia cardinalis	cardinal flower		
Lycopus uniflora	water horehound		
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	invasive	infrequent at site
Oenothera perennis	little evening primrose		
Onoclea sensibilis	sensitive fern		
Parthenocissus	Virginia creeper		
quinquefolia		•	• 6
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	invasive	infrequent at site
Phleum pratense	common timothy		
Poa sp.	grass species		
Polygonum pensylvanicum	Pennsylvania smartwe	ed	
Potentilla simplex	common cinquefoil		
Prunus serotina	black cherry		
Rhus toxicodendron	poison ivy		
Salix spp.	willow		
Saururus cernuus	lizard's tail		
Scirpus cyperinus	woolgrass		
Sisyrinchium montanum	blue eyed grass		
Solanum dulcamara	nightshade		
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod		



Species	Common Name	Conservation status	Notes
Thelypteris palustris	marsh fern		
Tilia americana	American basswood		
Trifolium pratense	red clover		
Trifolium repens	white clover		
Verbascum thapsus	common mullein		
Vernica officionalis	common speedwell		
Vicia sativa	garden vetch		
Viola canadensis	Canada violet		
Vitis riparia	river grape		

6. Mitigation Work Plan

6.1 Geographic Boundaries

The geographic boundaries of the Site correspond to the 94.364-acre area to be placed under a conservation easement (red-line) as depicted in Figure 2, and in Appendix F. The Site lies to the South of Oswego of Route 20 in the town of Oswego, NY. A small area, excluded from the credit production, will serve as parking (Figure 2).

6.2 Sources of Water, Connections to Existing Waters and Upland Runoff

Snake Creek flows South to North through the center of the property and has been channelized from past agricultural activity. The channelized stream is approximately 7 feet deep. Past agricultural activity resulted in the creation of several ditches that are fed by a network of tileline and drain into Snake Creek.

Existing wetland features have been identified through an on-site delineation, this report can be found in Appendix A. Four groundwater monitoring wells were installed at the Site in October 2020. The well locations are shown in Appendix B and data from the wells are shown in Figure 5. The data from the wells indicated that ground water levels approached the surface only at well location 4 and is consistent with a site that has been effectively dewatered for onion production. These wells will serve the function of documenting baseline vs. post-restoration water level elevations. The site characteristics and data collected support the plan to utilize a combination of drain tile disruption, grading, to restore and maintain wetland hydrology for longer periods during the growing season. It is anticipated that the hydroperiod in the wetland rehabilitation areas will increase by 20 to 30% during the growing season.



Agricultural ditches flow from the from the neighboring muckland property to the West through into Snake Creek on the Site. DU is aware of no legal mandates nor agreements that require DU to maintain flow through the ditches or Snake Creek. The neighboring Muck Farm purchased their property with knowledge that DU had acquired the Site for the purpose of hydrologic restoration prior to their acquisition. However, to minimize any potential for conflict over hydrology, namely the perception the Site could actively back up water on the neighboring property, DU has installed pre-construction monitoring wells in the field to the West of Snake Creek within the Site. DU has also taken steps to ensure that this project will not actively impede hydrologic flows from neighboring properties through the Site. DU has been intentional in the design of this project to take steps to avoid any direct manipulation of Snake Creek, i.e., no blockages of flow are occurring for Snake Creek or ditches from the West. During construction activities, side slopes will be laid back on the main W-E ditch running perpendicular to Snake Creek as well as on Snake Creek, to reduce opportunities for bank sloughing.

DU may contemplate entering a reciprocal Site Access and Flowage Easement (SAFE) with the neighboring muck farm property owner to the West of the Site for the West-East as depicted by the Access / No Credit area in Figure 2. While this potential SAFE does not appear to be explicitly necessary to ensure the success of the Site, nor required of DU, if executed, the agreement would enable the neighboring landowner some rights to maintain flows of the West-East ditch depicted in Appendix A to ensure positive relations. Any such agreement would be subject to USACE, WAT, and DU approval prior to execution.

A flow easement for that specific ditch would not have an effect on the performance of the Site, as the associated ditch enters Snake Creek hydrologically downstream from the restoration area. It is DU's belief that such an agreement is not necessary to the success of the project nor legally necessary for the Sponsor, but may improve neighbor relations, nonetheless.



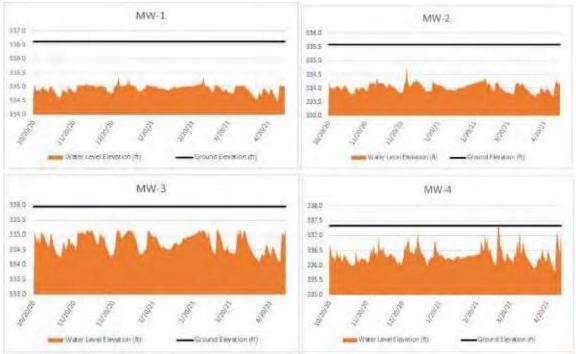


Figure 5 Ground Water Data.

Groundwater data is shown from October 2020 to May 2021. The water-table was often observed within 18" of the surface from fall through spring. Dry conditions in 2020, combined with existing drain tile likely prevented groundwater levels from being closer to the surface.

6.3 Invasive Species

Invasive species are infrequent at the site and were restricted to purple loosestrife and reed canary grass. DU estimates these species cover <2% of the site. Invasive species will be treated with an aquatic-safe herbicide upon plan approval. Purple loosestrife is restricted to ditches. DU will continue to monitor invasive species cover prior to construction, and if necessary, may incorporate preemptive control measures into construction activities if warranted. Following construction activities, DU staff will monitor and adaptively manage invasive species on the property through hand pulling, mechanical removal, and through application of herbicide in accordance with all state and federal regulations. As the site develops, spot herbicide applications may be necessary. Other appropriate methods for control will be evaluated as invasive species are encountered. Long-term tasks will include routine inspections in early summer (late June through mid-July) to determine invasive species presence or absence, and abundance. DU will perform regular, routine monitoring of invasive plants during site monitoring visits typically five to six visits occur every growing season. The performance standards to be met for invasive species are listed in Sections 8.



6.4 Construction Methods, Timing and Sequencing

Construction of the project will occur as soon as practicable after approval of this mitigation plan. Final earthwork adjustments and site planting will occur no later than June 30 of the year following the date of plan approval, or by an approved extension date. To reduce the chance for hydrological impacts on neighboring properties, the hydrological restoration plan developed focuses on activities that will not impede flow from Snake Creek, nor ditches feeding it from the West. Side slopes will be laid back on the main E-W ditch running perpendicular to Snake Creek, as well as the stretch of Snake Creek running through the Site interior. This approach will reduce the potential for self-plugging of the Creek. DU is aware of no regulations or claims that require continued maintenance Snake Creek nor its tributaries to maintain negative flows through the site, but has taken steps to minimize the potential for water to back up on neighboring properties. Most of the hydrological restoration at this site is focused on the eastern portion of the muckfields at the site, where more extensive tile-disruption, grading, and culvert removal is focused.

In an attempt to maximize benefits to the resource, reestablishment of pit-mound microtopography is proposed for the Western muck field at the site and will target retaining surface water on site and impeding surface flows to target the production of PFO-Upland Mosaic at the site. This approach based on topographic surveys will not directly place water on neighboring properties. Planned wetland areas shown in Appendix B that are undisturbed by construction activities will be roughly disked to reintroduce microtopography, and to prepare areas of likely reversion for seeding of wetland plant species. Soils will be left loose to facilitate wetland plant establishment.

Seeding will begin as soon as the earthwork is completed. All reestablished and rehabilitated wetland areas will receive the wetland seed mix. Any disturbed upland areas will be stabilized with the standard upland seed mix; including all access roads. The PSS, PFO, and upland buffer areas specified in the planting plan (Appendix B) will be planted to the species mixes specified in Table 3. Herbaceous wetland species will be seeded immediately following construction, however woody plantings may be delayed as necessary in order to establish plants during an optimum time of year, which is typically in the fall or early spring. Woody planting will occur no later than June 30 of the year following construction.

6.5 Grading Plan, Including Elevations and Slopes of Substrate

The grading operations with finished elevations are shown in the plan and profile pages of Appendix B. These include tile drain exploration and removal, scrapes, and installation of spillways to facilitate the flow of water from upslope areas into the fields. Final grading shall



leave the topsoil in a loose condition conducive to broadcast seeding. The erosion and sediment control plan in Appendix B outlines the stormwater best management practices that will be used.

6.6 Methods for Establishing Desired Plant Community

Establishing the desired plant community will be achieved by active means. During the wetland delineation, some hydrophytic vegetation was observed in the agricultural fields, thus providing evidence of a hydrophytic seed bank that may reestablish following hydrological restoration. All reestablished and rehabilitated wetland areas will be broadcast with a wetland seed mix containing species with variable shade tolerance (Table 3). Species selection was formulated following a review of "Ecological Communities of New York State" (Edinger et al., 2014). The planting plan in Appendix B reflects a goal to reestablish multiple wetland cover types (i.e., PEM, PSS, PFO.

Following initial construction, planting, and seeding activities, additional follow up spraying efforts will target areas dominated by invasive species. All herbicide applications will be conducted by a licensed pesticide applicator in accordance with state and federal guidelines. As the site is develops, regular site visits during the growing season will be necessary to assure the re-establishment, rehabilitation, and enhancement zones remain free of all undesirable, invasive plant species. DU will continue to monitor and adaptively manage all invasive species on the property through hand pulling, mechanical removal, and through herbicide application in order to facilitate the shift back to a native plant community. Monitoring tasks include routine inspections in late spring and early summer to determine invasive species presence, and abundance. Any invasive species found will be rapidly controlled before seeds reach maturity.



Table 3 Planting List

Target Area	Common Name	Scientific Name	Wetland Indicator Status	% by weight	Propagule Type	Quantity/ Acre
	Fox Sedge	Carex vulpinoidea	OBL	25%		
	Virginia wild rye	Elymus virginicus	FACW	15%		
	Lurid Sedge	Carex lurida	OBL	10%		
	Mannagrass	Glyceria canadensis	OBL	5%		
	Bluejoint Grass	Calamadrostis canadensis	OBL	5%		
	Broom Sedge	Carex scoparia	FACW	5%		
	Hop Sedge	Carex lupulina	OBL	5%		
	Soft rush	Juncus effusus	OBL	4%		
	Spotted joe pye weed	Eutrochium maculatum	OBL	4%		
All Wetland	Blue vervain	Verbena hastata	FACW	3%		
Zones	Bur Reed	Sparganium americanum	OBL	2%	seed mix	
	Eastern Bur Reed	Sparganium americanum	OBL	2%		
	Nodding bur marigold	Bidens cernua	OBL	2%		
	Woolgrass	Scirpus cyperinus	OBL	2%		
	Swamp milkweed	Asclepias incarnata	OBL	2%		
	Boneset	Eupatorium perfoliatum	FACW	2%		
	Green bulrush	Scirpus atrovirens	OBL	2%		
	New England Aster	Aster novae-anliae	FACW	2%		
	New York Ironweed	Vernonia noveboracensis	FACW	1%		
	Soft stem bulrush	Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	OBL	2%		
	Red maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	125		
	Silver maple	Acer saccharinum	FAC	25		
	Swamp white oak	Quercus bicolor	FACW	50		20 lbs/ac for PEM, 15 lbs/ac for PFO Sums to ≥ 500 stems/acre
	Yellow birch	Betula alleghaniensis	FAC	50		
	American elm	Ulmus americana	FACW	50		
PFO	Highbush blueberry	Vaccinium corymbosum	FACW	50	bare root/potted	
	Winterberry	Ilex verticillata	FACW	50		
	Sweet gale	Myrica gale	OBL	25		
	Red osier dogwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	25		
	Spicebush	Lindera benzoin	FACW	25		
	Arrowwood	Viburnum dentatum	FAC	25		
	Speckled alder	Alnus incana	FACW	100		
	Red osier dogwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	100	bare root/potted	 Sums to > 500
PSS	Silky dogwood	Cornus amomum	FACW	100		
	Silky willow	Salix sericea	OBL	100		



Target Area	Common Name	Scientific Name	Wetland Indicator Status	% by weight	Propagule Type	Quantity/ Acre
	Buttonbush	Cephalanthus occidentalis	FACW	100		
	Red maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	100		Sums to ≥ 500 stems/acre
	White oak	Quercus alba	FACU	100		
Upland Buffer	Red oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	100	bare root/potted	
	White pine	Pinus strobus	FACU	100	Tookpolica	
	Quaking aspen	Populus tremuloides	FACU	100		
	Red maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	100		
	Quaking aspen	Populus tremuloides	FACU	100		
PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic	White pine	Pinus strobus	FACU	100	bare root/potted	
Bullet Wiosale	Red osier dogwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	100	Tookpoked	Stems/acre
	Silky dogwood	Cornus amomum	FACW	100		
	Creeping red fescue	Festuca rubra	FACU	45%		stems/acre Sums to ≥ 500 stems/acre
Standard	Perennial ryegrass	Lolium perenne	FACU	22%		
Upland Seed Mix	Annual ryegrass	Lolium mulitform	FACU	11%	seed mix	mixture/acre
IVIIA	Retop	Agrostis gigantea	FACW	4%		
	Birdsfoot trefoil	Lotus corniculatus	FACU	18%		

^{*}Exact species composition subject to commercial availability.

6.7 Soil Management and Erosion Control Measures

All slopes, soils, substrates, and constructed features within and adjacent to the work site will follow stabilization protocols described in the Mucky Marsh Erosion and Sediment Control plan that will be submitted to NYSDEC prior to initiation of those activities. DU will obtain all necessary permits (e.g., SWPPP) prior to construction.

7. Maintenance Plan

DU will take appropriate measures after initial construction to ensure continued site maturation. DU will be responsible for monitoring and coordinating the execution of maintenance activities. Monitoring will occur regularly throughout the growing season from approximately May through September of each year. Regular inspections include but are not limited to inspection of: site hydrology, plant community development including diversity, percent cover and presence of invasive species, functioning of berms and water control structures. Maintenance activities may be triggered by:

• During yearly monitoring (Section 9), management concerns (e.g., deer herbivory, unauthorized all-terrain vehicle (ATV) use, dumping) and appropriate adaptive management strategies will be reviewed and implemented as necessary. These include but are not limited to: erection of fencing, placement of barriers to prohibit unauthorized ATV use, contacting local authorities. Plant community management may take on the



form of water level management, mechanical removal, mowing, and herbicide application to control invasive plant species.

- Unforeseen environmental conditions may affect the success of the project, but their
 effects can generally be managed through early detection. Flooding, drought, invasive
 species, site degradation, erosion, and vandalism are examples of some adverse
 conditions that can be managed.
- Routine maintenance checks, for example, on plant health and vigor, unwanted plant species, trash, herbivores, and areas with chronic erosion.
- Deer herbivory will be monitored, but in general densities are lower in this vs. other parts of New York State. Supplemental plantings, fencing, etc. may be required as adaptive management techniques.
- Supplemental plantings may be added, especially to overcome adverse weather conditions early within site establishment phases.
- Corrective measures may include adding or removing plants as conditions warrant, adding boards to water control structures or modifying local topography to ensure wetland hydrology, and additional mulching and seeding as needed.
- Routine checks of berms and water control structures to look for erosion and to make sure that the outlets are clear of debris. Any eroded areas will be repaired and reseeded.
- Routine checks of signs and associated maintenance will be performed.
- Estimated costs for annual monitoring and reporting are provided in Appendix G

8. Performance Standards

Success within the planned wetland re-establishment, rehabilitation, and enhancement portions of the Site is based on meeting the performance standards criteria described below and the USACE criteria for the three parameters described in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. These parameters require sufficient:

- 1. wetland hydrology to support adequate
- 2. *hydrophytic vegetation*, ultimately forming
- 3. *hydric soils*, all of which describe a functioning wetland.

The performance standards criteria described below will be monitored over a ten-year term that begins following the submittal of a post-construction as-built; the monitoring term includes three interim goals, and the final success criteria. When met, each interim goal would release 15% of the total remaining credits (i.e., credits remaining following mitigation plan and as-built approval). The final 25% of remaining credits would be released after the final vegetative goals have been met, a USACE approved long-term management plan and conservation easement have been executed and funded, and all other obligations and performance standards set forth in the instrument amendment and permit have been met. If areas of the Site are not meeting full performance criteria at the end of the 10-year monitoring period, the project sponsor may request that the areas be evaluated for partial credit release at a lower credit ratio, a modification to the



instrument amendment may be requested, and/or additional corrective action/monitoring may be required. It is important to note that the first two options will only be considered in the event that all efforts to meet standards and obligations have been exhausted (including corrective action).

8.1 First Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:

- The areas meeting wetland criteria will have 50% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic wetland criteria will have ≥10% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting wetland criteria including PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 20.
- The areas meeting PSS criteria will have at least 150 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. PSS zones will have at least half of the stems growing as shrub species.
- The upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation and those areas meeting PFO criteria will have at least 150 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. Upland buffer, PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic and PFO zones will have at least half of the stems growing as tree species.
- Wetland acreage will have less than 10% relative cover of all non-Typha invasive plant species such as, but not limited to: purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), common reed (*Phragmites australis*), Japanese Knotweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum*), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Due to the difficulty of distinguishing the three species of cattails (*Typha latifolia*, *Typha angustifolia*, and *Typha* x *glauca*), as well as the likelihood that at least one of these will be present in many types of New York wetlands, the total relative cover of all invasive species, including *Typha* spp., will be less than 15%.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have no more than 25% relative cover composed of invasive species such as: buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), honeysuckle (*Lonicera* spp.), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have at least 60% relative cover of native perennials.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas criteria are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 20.
- Wetland rehabilitation areas and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic will demonstrate a ≥5% increase in the frequency of saturation or inundation within 12-inches of the surface during the growing-season above pre-construction levels.



8.2 Second Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:

- The areas meeting wetland criteria will have 60% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic wetland criteria will have >20% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting wetland criteria including PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 32.
- The areas meeting PSS criteria will have at least 250 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. PSS zones will have at least half of the stems growing as shrub species.
- The upland buffer rehabilitation and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic and those areas meeting PFO criteria will have at least 250 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. Upland buffer, PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic, and PFO zones will have at least half of the stems growing as tree species.
- Wetland acreage will have less than 8.5% relative cover of all non-*Typha* invasive plant species such as, but not limited to: purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), common reed (*Phragmites australis*), Japanese Knotweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum*), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Due to the difficulty of distinguishing the three species of cattails (*Typha latifolia*, *Typha angustifolia*, and *Typha* x *glauca*), as well as the likelihood that at least one of these will be present in many types of New York wetlands, the total relative cover of all invasive species, including *Typha* spp., will be less than 13.75%.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have no more than 20% relative cover composed of invasive species such as: buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), honeysuckle (*Lonicera* spp.), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have at least 70% relative cover of native perennials.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas criteria are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 32.
- Wetland and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will demonstrate a ≥10% increase in the frequency of saturation or inundation within 12-inches of the surface during the growing-season above pre-construction levels.

8.3 Third Interim Goal Releases 15% of Credits When:

- The areas meeting wetland criteria will have 75% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic wetland criteria will have $\ge 30\%$ relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.



- The areas meeting wetland criteria including PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 36.
- The areas meeting PSS criteria will have at least 350 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. PSS zones will have at least half of the stems growing as shrub species.
- The upland buffer rehabilitation and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic and those areas meeting PFO criteria will have at least 350 shrubs/trees per acre, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. Upland buffer and PFO zones will have at least half of the stems growing as tree species.
- Wetland acreage will have less than 6.5 % relative cover of all non-*Typha* invasive plant species such as, but not limited to: purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), common reed (*Phragmites australis*), Japanese Knotweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum*), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Due to the difficulty of distinguishing the three species of cattails (*Typha latifolia*, *Typha angustifolia*, and *Typha* x *glauca*), as well as the likelihood that at least one of these will be present in many types of New York wetlands, the total relative cover of all invasive species, including *Typha* spp., will be less than 12.5%.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have no more than 15% relative cover composed of invasive species such as: buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), honeysuckle (*Lonicera* spp.), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have at least 75% relative cover of native perennials.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas criteria are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 36.
- Wetland and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will demonstrate a ≥15% increase in the frequency of saturation or inundation within 12-inches of the surface during the growing-season above pre-construction levels.

8.4 Final Goal Releases 25% at The End of the 10-Year Monitoring Period

- The wetlands shall have 90% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic wetland criteria will have <u>>4</u>0% relative coverage by native perennial hydrophytes.
- The areas meeting wetland and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic criteria have met the final VIBI-FQ performance standard of 40.
- The areas meeting PSS criteria will have at least 425 shrubs/trees per acre ≥ 1m in height, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. PSS zones will have at least half of the stems growing as shrub species.



- The upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation and those areas meeting PFO criteria will have at least 425 shrubs/trees per acre \geq 3" diameter at breast height, and those stems will display normal and healthy growth, free of disease and pests. Upland buffer, PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic, and PFO zones will have at least half of the stems growing as tree species.
- Wetland acreage and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic will have less than 5 % relative cover of all non-*Typha* invasive plant species such as, but not limited to: purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salic*aria), common reed (*Phragmites australis*), Japanese Knotweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum*), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Due to the difficulty of distinguishing the three species of cattails (*Typha latifolia*, *Typha angustifolia*, and *Typha* x *glauca*), as well as the likelihood that at least one of these will be present in many types of New York wetlands, the total relative cover of all invasive species, including *Typha* spp., will be less than 10%.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas are demonstrating progress in vegetative development and achieve a net increase in VIBI-FQ score above pre-construction levels.
- Upland buffer rehabilitation areas will have no more than 10% relative cover composed of invasive species such as: buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), honeysuckle (*Lonicera* spp.), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*).
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas will have at least 80% relative cover of native perennials.
- Upland buffer and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic rehabilitation areas criteria are demonstrating progress in vegetative development towards meeting the final VIBI-FQ performance standard and have a minimum VIBI-FQ of 40.
- Wetland rehabilitation and PFO/Upland Buffer Mosaic areas will demonstrate a ≥20% increase in the frequency of saturation or inundation within 12-inches of the surface during the growing-season above pre-construction levels in at least 3 years out of 10.
- A Corps approved long-term management plan and conservation easement have been executed and funded.
- All other obligations and performance standards set forth in the instrument amendment and permit have been met.

To reduce or waive remaining monitoring requirements before the ten-year monitoring period ends, at least two consecutive monitoring reports must satisfactorily meet final success criteria.



8.5 Wetland Hydrology and Hydric Soils

To meet the wetland criteria, re-established wetlands must be inundated (flooded or ponded) or have a water table ≤12 inches below the soil surface for ≥14 consecutive days during the growing season at a minimum frequency of 5 years in 10 (≥50% probability). Any combination of inundation or shallow water table is acceptable in meeting the 14-day minimum requirement. Hydrology will be determined through an analysis of water-well data, visual inspections, and review of permanently located water-level gauges. The growing season can be approximated as the period of time between the average date of the last killing frost in the spring to the average date of the first killing frost in the fall, this is usually the beginning of May through September. We will use a temperature threshold of 28 degrees F or lower at a frequency of 5 years in 10, and will draw from weather station records at Warsaw, NY to determine the typical growing season-length.

Rehabilitated areas (Fields 3 and 4) are being monitored with two continuously logging water level monitoring wells which commenced in January 2019 (Figure 5). The temporal record of pre-construction conditions is expected to provide 3 full years of baseline data from which to compare pre-vs. post construction hydrology. This record will be augmented with manual water-level measurements in Fields 1 and 3 to be performed at two additional staff gauge/well locations post-construction. Monitoring locations are shown in Appendix B. Moreover, photo-points included in these areas will provide the ability to qualitatively assess the retention of hydrology compared to baseline conditions to augment quantitative methods.

The proposed rehabilitation areas convey surface waters, low berms are intended to impede the flow of this water which should be visibly demonstrable from photo and well data analysis. Field 3 and 4 in their pre-construction condition have been in agricultural rotation, having eliminated microtopographic variation improving drainage of the site. We proposed to achieve a 20% increase in frequency of near surface saturation in the plant rooting zone (within 12-inches of the surface) in 5 years out of 10 over baseline conditions during the growing season, which can be approximated as the frost-free period. These areas have been in crop rotations, with agricultural activities reducing microtopgraphic variability and facilitating improved drainage. Cessation of agricultural activities, reintroduction of microtopography through heavy disking and placement of a low berm to impede surface flows have been sufficient to retain additional hydrology.

9. Monitoring Requirements

9.1 Monitoring Report Requirements

Annual site monitoring will begin after construction is completed and will continue for ten (10) years. Monitoring reports will be submitted as outlined in Table 4. Monitoring locations are shown in Appendix B. Monitoring will consist of the following:



- Post construction, monitoring report complete with photographs, baseline ecological
 descriptions, as-builts that describe the actual constructed features with 0.5' contours,
 wetland delineation maps with habitat type breakdowns, delineation data forms, estimates
 of relative cover of invasive plant species, and a description of any deviation from the
 Instrument Amendment.
- Descriptions of the monitoring inspection protocols used.
- Water depths will be reported from throughout the site from permanent locations, and as well as hydrology information derived from Wetland Determination Data Forms completed throughout the site. Locations of each water depth monitoring location and data point will be indicated on the survey map(s). Three permanent monitoring wells are currently installed in the site.
- Concisely describe remedial actions completed during the monitoring year to meet the three success standards actions such as, replanting, controlling invasive plant species (with biological, herbicidal, or mechanical methods), re-grading the site, adjusting site hydrology, etc.
- Description of other remedial actions taken.
- Report on the status of all erosion control measures on the mitigation site. Identify whether they are functioning. Descriptions of the necessity of any planned additional temporary measures.
- Review of all information collected to meet all performance goals (8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5).
- Photographs taken from permanent photo points shown on a site plan.
- List of wildlife observed and other interesting biological occurrences.
- A qualitative description of the general arboreal plant health, vigor and mortality rates, including a prognosis for their future survival will be included along with photos illustrating tree growth.
- All areas >0.1 acre that are dominated by invasives will be mapped and reported.
- VIBI-FQ scores will be recorded for all reestablishment, rehabilitation, and enhancement areas generating credits in years of credit release requests. VIBI-FQ data sheets will be provided with monitoring report.

9.2 Reporting Schedule

Monitoring reports, including an As-Built Report will be submitted no later than February 28 and will describe conditions in the prior growing season. The As-Built will be submitted following the completion of construction and planting. The As-Built survey will include a detailed contour map and any deviations from the construction plans. Each report cover sheet shall indicate the year, report number, and Department of Army permit numbers. All reports described in this section will be submitted to the New York IRT, and (two hard copies) to the District Engineer at the Department of the Army, at the Buffalo District Corps of Engineers 1776 Niagara Street,



Buffalo, NY 14207-3199 and to 1 Buffington Street, Watervliet Arsenal Building 10, Watervliet, New York 12189. All monitoring, reporting, requests and adaptive management implementation will be the responsibility of DU. Measures requiring additional soil manipulation or changes in hydrology will be undertaken only after written approval from the Buffalo District Engineer has been obtained.

Table 4 Reporting Schedule

Activity	Description	Year
As-built Report	To be submitted in February, the year following	0
	completion of construction and planting	
1st Monitoring Report	First monitoring report / no credit release requested	1
2nd Monitoring Report	1st Interim Credit Release Request	3
3rd Monitoring Report	2nd Interim Credit Release Request	5
4rth Monitoring Report	3rd Interim Credit Release Request	7
Final Monitoring Report	Final Credit Release Request	10

^{*}Credit release are anticipated to coincide with a given year, but they may deviate based on performance. Reports will be submitted by no later than February of the calendar year following monitoring activities. Monitoring and adaptive management and or corrective actions may extend beyond 10 years if performance criteria have not been met by year 10.

10. Long-term Management Plan, Including Financial Arrangements

In order to provide for a more sustainable approach to long-term management, WAT will transfer ownership of the site to the Long-Term Steward following construction. It is anticipated that Central New York Land Trust (CNYLT) will be the Long-Term Steward; in the event that CNYLT does not take on the role of Long-Term Steward, DU would be the default long-term manager until another Steward acceptable to USACE and the IRT is identified. Prior to execution of the Long-Term Management Plan (LTMP), it will be provided to the USACE and IRT for review. DU will provide written notice to the USACE at least 60-days prior to transfer of ownership of the Site to the Long-Term Steward. A USACE-approved Conservation Easement and LTMP, and Site Access and Management Easement (SAME), to be held by DU, will be recorded to the deed at the time of transfer. The SAME will outline responsibilities of the Long-Term Steward and DU during the active mitigation monitoring period, with DU remaining responsible for adaptive management and monitoring of the Site prior to entrance into the Longterm Management Phase. During the monitoring period, as outlined in the SAME, the Long-Term Steward will assist with DU's efforts to maintain the conservation values of the site and meet the objectives of this Instrument Amendment. When the Site enters the long-term management phase, the conditions of the SAME will be satisfied, and a notice of termination of the SAME will be recorded to the Deed.



The responsibilities of the Long-Term Steward are outlined in Table 5 and will be further described in the LTMP. Those responsibilities will begin when the final performance standards outlined in Section 8 are signed off on by USACE. It is anticipated entrance into The Long-Term Management phase will occur 10 years following construction. At that time, The Long-Term Steward shall implement the LTMP, managing and monitoring the Site to preserve its habitat and conservation values. At the start of the Long-Term Management phase DU will assist The Long-Term Steward with updating the baseline site conditions described in the LTMP to reflect current conditions. During the long-term protection phase, the Site will be monitored at least annually by The Long-Term Land Steward, and identification of threats to the Sites' conservation values will trigger adaptive management actions to maintain the integrity of the site. The responsibilities of the Long-Term Steward include prevention of: erosion, unauthorized use, dumping, as well as adaptive management of invasive plant species, and maintenance of signage designating the area as a protected area.

Funds for a Long-term Management will be provided by DU and will be maintained as a non-wasting endowment to cover costs of annual monitoring, management of invasive species as needed, regular maintenance of signs, prevention of dumping, unauthorized use, and any other requirements of the LTMP. Anticipated long-term management activities and their costs are identified in Table 5. At a conservative 4% annual growth rate, we estimate \$4,175 will be available annually for maintenance and adaptive management based on a \$104,375.00 endowment. Changes to the Long-Term Manager or the LTMP will require approval by USACE. Prior to closure of the Site, and entrance into long-term management, DU will continue to be responsible for adaptive management and site maintenance.



Table 5 Anticipated Long-term Management Needs

Subject to Long-Term Steward Approval.

9	11					
Anticipated Management Activity*	Stewardship Trigger	Action	Action Frequency	Annual Monitoring Cost	Action Cost	Annual Action Total
Invasive Species	Greater than 10% coverage of invasive presence; presence of new species	e.g., Herbicide spraying and hand pulling	I/year	00E\$	\$I,000	\$1,300
Trash Removal/Prevention of Unauthorized Access	Trash present, damage to site from ATV traffic	Prevent access for dumping	Ifyear	0088	8500	8800
Maintaining posted signs	Signs damaged, missing	Replace/repair signs	l/year	\$200	\$200	\$400
Erosion	Any erosion that is more than minor or appears to be a threat to long-term stability	Stabilize with appropriate materials (rock, plantings, etc.)	Every 5 years	0018	\$500	8600
Title Defense Insurance			Ifyear	VN	\$75	875
Contingency (including inflation)	Actions requiring adaptive management outstrip dedicated available funds for the year		I fyear	NA	\$I,000	\$1,000
				1 1 ,	,	

\$4,175 \$104,375.00 Total anticipated annual management cost Total non-wasting stewardship endowment costs (to be self-sustaining) Expected interest growth (based on total above)

4%

43 | P a g e



11. Adaptive Management Plan, Including Addressing Invasive Species Control

An access road from Route 20 provides access for maintenance. Unforeseen environmental conditions can also affect a wetland's viability. Flooding, prolonged drought, invasive species, site degradation (i.e., trash dumping, illegal logging, ATV travel), erosion and vandalism are examples of some adverse conditions that with early detection and proper management can be overcome. Every wetland site has its own unique characteristics that should be addressed with an adaptive management plan for long-term viability. Proper monitoring of the site will ensure adaptive management activities are implemented as new information is gathered. Completion of the regular maintenance activities outlined in Section 7 such as invasive species control and trash removal during routine monitoring trips will reduce the need for larger intervention. DU will regularly review the status of this site to confirm that all necessary activities have been implemented and that adequate hydrology and hydrophytic plant cover has become established to meet performance criteria. After construction, DU will conduct regular monitoring visits during each growing season to evaluate the progress of the site relative to the performance standards outlined in Section 8. Occasional visits may also occur outside of the growing season.

Monitoring visits may include delineating the wetland acreage on-site, observing water levels, evaluating the plant community through vegetation monitoring (i.e., VIBI-FQ, woody stem counts, invasive species cover), inspecting berms, evaluating herbivory, and looking for any damage to the site. Data collected during these visits will be summarized in the monitoring reports outlined in Section 9.1 and compared against the interim goals specified in Sections 8.1-8.5. If any repairs are needed or if the site fails to be meeting any of the interim goals, DU will utilize adaptive management to address the issue(s).

Reestablishment, rehabilitation, and enhancement efforts will focus on recreating and improving wetland function. Techniques will include but are not limited to, invasive plant species control, and planting native vegetation to improve the VIBI-FQ score. Invasive species control methods include, but are not limited to, water level management, spraying, hand pulling, and mechanical removal. When monitoring indicates that a performance standard is not being met, the causes for failure will be evaluated to determine if simply more time is needed or whether a remedial action may be required. Remedial action to help the site meet the performance standard shall be taken as soon as practicable once an issue has been identified. Remedial actions may include, but are not limited to: seeding or planting, non-native plant control, and erosion control measures. DU staff will be regularly monitoring the site throughout the growing season and at least once per dormant season in order to minimize the possibility for low-berm failure. Remedial actions requiring earth movement or changes in hydrology will not be implemented without written approval from the USACE.

If USACE in consultation with the IRT, determines that the site (or any portion thereof) is failing to make satisfactory progress towards meeting any performance goal within the monitoring



period, DU must develop a remedial action plan to correct the deficiencies, or alternately a reduction of credits may be levied against underperforming areas. In the prior case, the remedial action plan shall be submitted to the IRT within three months of receipt of written notification of deficiencies from USACE. Remedial action plans may include suggested modifications to improve hydrology (e.g., regrading, addition of water control structures, ditch plugs, groundwater dams), and or additional plantings. The IRT shall in a timely manner provide written acceptance of the submitted plan or a modified plan acceptable to the IRT. The IRT-accepted remedial action plan (as submitted by DU or as modified by the IRT) will then be returned to DU and DU shall implement the measures specified in the remedial action plan within six months or along a timeline as otherwise provided in the remedial action plan. The default and closure provisions are further described in Appendix E. Once the monitoring period is over, the completed wetland will be managed by the Long-Term Steward and managed only as needed and specified in the Long-Term Stewardship plan.

12. Financial Assurances

Financial assurances for the construction and performance of the Site will be provided by DU in the form of a performance bond. Financial assurances will be established following mitigation plan approval and prior to release of credits from the Site. The financial assurances will extend sufficient financial resources to completely cover the full cost of construction and replanting of the project if necessary, to achieve success. In the project budget (Appendix G) we estimate construction, planting and associated staffing costs at \$305,062. Financial assurances shall no longer be required once the compensatory mitigation project has been determined by the district engineer to be successful in accordance with its performance standards. The financial assurances will not be called upon unless DU has exhausted the existing project budget, including all money set aside for contingency and wetland maintenance, excluding the funds to be utilized for the Long-Term Stewardship endowment and conservation easement.



References

- Edinger, G.J., D.J. Evans, S. Gebauer, T.G. Howard, D.M. Hunt, and A.M. Olivero (editors). 2014. *Ecological Communities of New York State*. Second Edition. A revised and expanded edition of Carol Reschke's Ecological Communities of New York State. New York Natural Heritage Program, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY.
- Environmental Laboratory, 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (Technical Report Y-87-1) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Ducks Unlimited, Inc. 2005, 2019. International Conservation Plan. Memphis, TN.
- Genesee/Finger Lakes Regional Planning Council 2016. Oatka Creek Watershed Management Plan. Retrieved from http://oatka.org/wp-content/uploads/Oatka_Creek_WMP_entire.pdf
- Hunter, E.A., Raney, P.A., Gibbs, J.P., and Leopold, D.J. 2012. Improving wetland mitigation site identification through community distribution modeling and a patch-based ranking scheme. Wetlands 32:841–850
- Keddy, P.A. 2010. Wetland Ecology Principles and Conservation, Second Edition. Cambridge University Press, New York, New York.
- McGowan, K.J., Corwin, K., eds 2008. The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in New York State. Retrieved from https://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/7312.html
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (1999). Environmental Conservation Law of New York, Section 11-0535 and 6 NYCRR Part 182. Retrieved from: https://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/7494.html
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 2009. Waterbody inventory/priority waterbodies list: Indian River, middle, and minor tribs (0906-0005). Retrieved from https://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/water_pdf/wistlawottercr.pdf
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 2015. State wildlife action plan. Retrieved from http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/wildlife_pdf/swapfinaldraft2015.pdf
- Raney, P.A., Leopold, D.J. 2018. Fantastic wetlands and where to find them: Modeling rich fen distribution in New York State with maxent. Wetlands. 38, 81-93.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed Jane 2021.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1986. North American Waterfowl Management Plan. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2012. North American Waterfowl Management Plan. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA.



Appendix A. Wetland Delineation Report

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Ducks Unlimited, Inc. (DU) investigated site conditions at Much Marsh site in the summer of 2020. The Mitigation Site is located at Latitude: 43.40614°N and Longitude: -76.56551°W off New York State Route 20 in the Towns of Oswego, Oswego County, New York. The site is bisected by Snake Creek, which is within the Irondequoit 8-digit HUC (04140101).

2.0 METHODS

Onsite data collection and wetland boundary delineation of the 94.364-acre property was performed by DU between June and July 2020. The boundaries were delineated following the protocols outlined in the United States Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) 1987 "Wetland Delineation Manual" and data were collected on the "Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineations Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0)" (Regional Supplement). A routine on-site determination was performed as specified in Section D of Chapter IV of the 1987 Delineation Manual. Prior to the delineation survey, the property was walked to identify general topography, drainage patterns, major plant communities, and potential areas of disturbance. Climatic/hydrologic conditions were typical for this time of year.

3.0 RESULTS

Normal circumstances were present at the time of data collection. The most prevalent type of aquatic resource delineated at the Mitigation Site was open water 4.81 acres, and PFO 1.234 acres.



Wetland Delineation Maps and Datasheets:

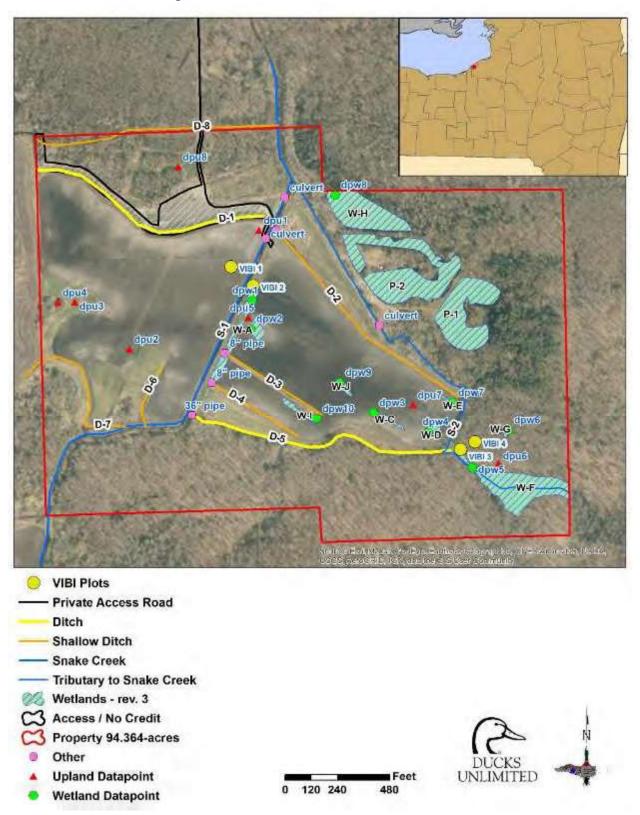




Table 1. Delineated Wetlands at the Mitigation Site

Wetland ID	Wetland Type	Wetland (Acres)	Data Points	Latitude	Longitude
Wetland A	PEM	0.31	DPW-1	43.40592196	-76.56488346
Wetland B	PEM	0.11	DPW-2	43.40597239	-76.56451759
Wetland C	PEM	0.05	DPW-3	43.40487564	-76.56225001
Wetland D	PEM	0.06	DPW-4	43.40474926	-76.56143994
Wetland E	PEM	0.02	DPW-7	43.40513037	-76.56118963
Wetland F	PFO	1.19	DPW-5	43.40396777	-76.55969751
Wetland G	PFO	0.04	DPW-6	43.40474783	-76.56016068
Wetland H	PEM	0.96	DPW-8	43.40747547	-76.56271796
Wetland I	PEM	0.11	DPW-10	43.40494369	-76.56371287
Wetland J	PEM	0.06	DPW-9	43.40527584	-76.56302823
Wetland P-1	Open Water	1.25	-	43.4062283	-76.56091348
Wetland P-2	Open Water	1.76	-	43.40674972	-76.56203019

Table 2: Streams and Ditches at the Mitigation Site

Label	Name	Linear Feet
S-1	Snake Creek	2,359
S-2	NYSDEC Stream (Tributary to Snake Creek)	2,293
D-1	West to East Ditch	1,246
D-2	Interior Ditch	1,160
D-3	Interior Ditch	527
D-4	Interior Ditch	491
D-5	East to West Ditch	1,238
D-6	Interior Ditch	411
D-7	Interior Ditch	859
D-8	West to East Ditch	1,085

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPU1
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat L	ocal relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'26	Long: 76°33'52 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally prob	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing s	ampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes x No	within a Wetland? Yes Nox_
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leav	ves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	
— Water Marks (B1) — Hydrogen Sulfide O	
	eres on Living Roots (C3) <u>x</u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduce	<u> </u>
l —	ion in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Re	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inc	
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inc	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inc	thes): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos	nravious inspections) if available:
Describe Necorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, acrial priotos	, previous inspections), ii available.
Remarks:	
well drained muckland with ditches >8 feet deep surrounding the muck	and dewatering the site

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
J				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:0(A)
·				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
i i				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/I
•				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)		_		OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
·				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0
				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
				FACU species 61 x 4 = 244
				UPL species 12 x 5 = 60
				Column Totals: 73 (A) 304 (I
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.16
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
Plantago major	8	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
Daucus carota	10	Yes	UPL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporti
Ambrosia artemisifolia	32	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Oenothera biennis	5	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Melilotus officinalis	6	No	FACU	
Trifolium pratense	3	No	FACU	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Cichorium intybus	5	No	FACU	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Krigia virginica	2	No	UPL	
Chenopodium album	2	No	FACU	Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diame at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
		<u> </u>		
				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2.				
	73	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardles of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)		-		
				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft height.
				Hydrophytic
				Vegetation Present? Yes No X_
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa		<u> </u>		

SOIL DPU1 Sampling Point Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) Color (moist) Loc² Texture Remarks Type 0 - 1510YR 2/1 100 Muck dry, well-drained muck 15-20 10YR 4/3 100 Loamy/Clayey ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. **Hydric Soil Indicators:** Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) x Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) x Black Histic (A3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** No Yes x

Remarks:

This data form is revised from Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2.0 to include the NRCS Field Indicators of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 Errata. (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_051293.docx)

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/Coun	y: Oswego County	Sampling Date: <u>8-14-2020</u>
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited		State: NY	Sampling Point: DPU2
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	S	ection, Township, Range:	
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat	Local relief (conc	ave, convex, none): None	Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R La	at: 43°24'20	Long: <u>76°34'0</u>	Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlilsle muck (Ce)		NWI classification:	None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	or this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, e	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	-	Are "Normal Circumstances" prese	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		(If needed, explain any answers in	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma			,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No X Is the S	ampled Area	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes		Wetland? Yes	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes		otional Wetland Site ID:	
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (m	ninimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check	k all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks	s (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Wa	ater-Stained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns ((B10)
High Water Table (A2)	quatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B	16)
I — 	arl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water ⁻	
1 	drogen Su l fide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C	•
	xidized Rhizospheres on Living Ro		- · · ·
	resence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed	` '
<u> </u>	ecent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	` ' '	
	nin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D	,
	ther (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic R	,
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		FAC-Neutral Test (E	J5)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes No			
Water Table Present? Yes No			
Saturation Present? Yes No 2	X Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No _X_
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring w	well aerial photos previous inspe	tions) if available:	
Describe Necorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring w	veli, aeriai priotos, previous irispet	auris), ii avaliable.	
Remarks:			
well drained muckland with ditches >8 feet deep surro	ounding the muck and dewatering	the site	

Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (
3 i				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (
5 5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(
,	_			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15	_)			OBL species0 x 1 =0
	_			FACW species 0 x 2 = 0
				FAC species0 x 3 =0
•				FACU species 68 x 4 = 272
				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
				Column Totals: 68 (A) 272
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	_	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
Chenopodium album	8	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
Melilotus officionale			FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide suppo
Ambrosia artemisifolia	25	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Portulaca oleracea		Yes	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain
Digitaria Sanguinalis	5	No No	FACU	<u> </u>
Trifolium pratense	10	No	FACU	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology me be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diar
				at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
0. 1.		·		Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBI and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2		·		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regard
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	68	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
·	-' 			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 height.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation
				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		

SOIL DPU2 Sampling Point Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) Color (moist) Loc² Texture Remarks Type 0-12 10YR 2/1 100 Muck well drained 12-20 well drained 10YR 2/1 100 Peat ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. **Hydric Soil Indicators:** Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) x Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) x Black Histic (A3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** Yes No Remarks: This data form is revised from Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2.0 to include the NRCS Field Indicators of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 Errata. (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_051293.docx)

US Army Corps of Engineers

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County	y: Oswego County	Sampling Date: <u>8-14-2020</u>
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	_	State: NY	Sampling Point: DPU3
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Se	ection, Township, Range:	
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat	Local relief (conca	ve, convex, none): None	Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43	°24 <u>'</u> 22	Long: 76°34'3	Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlilse muck (Ce)		NWI classification:	None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	time of year?	Yes x No (If no, e	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysig	-	Are "Normal Circumstances" prese	
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology nat		(If needed, explain any answers in	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh			,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	No X Is the Sa	impled Area	
l ——		Wetland? Yes	NoX
<u></u>	No X If yes, op	tional Wetland Site ID:	
HYDROLOGY	_		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (m	ninimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that		Surface Soil Cracks	, ,
I 	tained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns (
1 <u>— </u>	Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B	·
I 	oosits (B15)	Dry-Season Water	
I 	n Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C	
I 	Rhizospheres on Living Roo	· · ·	n Aerial Imagery (C9)
I 	e of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed	· ·
I 	ron Reduction in Tilled Soils	<u> </u>	, ,
l <u> </u>	ck Surface (C7) xplain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D Microtopographic R	,
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Ex Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	xpiairi iri Remarks)	FAC-Neutral Test (I	` '
		FAC-Neutral Test (L	
Field Observations:	Donth (inches)		
	Depth (inches):		
	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X
(includes capillary fringe)	Deptil (iliciles).	wedand nydrology Fresent?	162 NO V
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, ae		tions) if available	
Describe Necorded Para (stream gauge, monitoring well, ac	mai priotos, previous inspeci	ions), ii available.	
Remarks:			
Dry, well drained muck.			

Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:0(/
3 i				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (E
·				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A
·	_			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)			OBL species0 x 1 =0
				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0
				FAC species 2 x 3 = 6
				FACU species 74 x 4 = 296
				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
				Column Totals: 76 (A) 302
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.97
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
Phleum pratense	45	Yes	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
Calystegia sepium		No	FAC	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide suppo
Taraxacum officinale		No	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Lolium perenne	22	Yes	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Oxalis europaea	5	No	FACU	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mu be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
-	_			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in dian
		·		at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
) I				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBF and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardl
(=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
/oody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 height.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation
				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		

SOIL DPU3 Sampling Point Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) Color (moist) Loc² Remarks Type 0-20 10YR 2/1 100 Muck ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. **Hydric Soil Indicators:** Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** No Yes Remarks: This data form is revised from Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2.0 to include the NRCS Field Indicators of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 Errata. (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_051293.docx): Well drained dry muck, large ditches have been dewatering the site.

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPU3
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): terrace Local	relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'22	Long: 76°34'4 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scriba gravelly fine sandy loam ScB	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distur	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes No _X_
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
(2), plant and the second of the control of the cont	
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B	_
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3) ———————————————————————————————————	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (<u> </u>
Sediment Deposits (B2) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres of	
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Inc.	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in	<u> </u>
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remark	<u> </u>
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)	
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	: Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	vious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Dry, well drained muck. Hedge row area with fill from overburden from prev	nous drainage activities. Rock piles scattered.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						Sampling Point:	DPU3	
				Absolute	Dominant	Indicator		
Tree Stratum	(Plot size:	30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Acer negundo	40	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species
2. Populus deltoides	20	Yes	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2(A)
3.				Total Number of Dominant
4.				Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)
5.				Percent of Dominant Species
6.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.0% (A/B)
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	60	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
1. Lonicera tatarica	20	Yes	FACU	FACW species 4 x 2 = 8
2.				FAC species 79 x 3 =237
3.				FACU species 71 x 4 = 284
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 154 (A) 529 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.44
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	20	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		-		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Rubus pensilvanicus	16	Yes	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Impatiens capensis	4	No	FACW	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Alliaria petiolata	35	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Urtica dioica	12	No	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Calystegia sepium	7	No	FAC	Indicators of hydric call and wattend hydrology must
6.				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				To a Washington Sin (7.0 cm) as soon in disposition
9.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Santing/showsh Wasday plants less than 2 in DDII
11.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	74	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1.				height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4.				Present? Yes No_X_
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ	ate sheet.)			•

SOIL DPU3 Sampling Point Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) Color (moist) Type Loc² Remarks 0 - 1710YR 2/1 100 Muck ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. **Hydric Soil Indicators:** Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** No Yes Remarks: Hit rock at 17". Soils appear to be dumped in piles with rock mixed in within this woodland. Treated as an agricultural hedgerow. Well drained, nearby ditches. Soils included overburden from past ditching.

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPU5
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local	I relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'22	Long: 76°33'52 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes No _X
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
(— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
HYDROLOGY	
	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (I	<u> </u>
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3) — Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres of	
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced In	<u> </u>
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remar	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	: Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	

/EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		Sampling Point:	DPU5	
Absolute	Dominant	Indicator		

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Acer negundo	40	Yes	FAC	
2. Populus deltoides	20	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
3				
				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)
				``_`
6.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.0% (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	60	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				OBL species0 x 1 =0
Lonicera tatarica	20	Yes	FACU	FACW species 2 x 2 = 4
2				FAC species60 x 3 =180
3				FACU species81 x 4 =324
4				UPL species4 x 5 =20
5.				Column Totals: 147 (A) 528 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.59
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	20	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Ambrosia artemisiifolia	25	Yes	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Chenopodium album	22	Yes	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Cyperus esculentus	1	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Taraxacum officinale	6	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Oenothera biennis	5	No	FACU	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
6. Portulaca oleracea	3	No	FACU	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. Polygonum pensylvanicum	1	No	FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8. Brassica nigra	4	No	UPL	Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter
9.				at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11.				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	67	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4.				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separa	ate sheet.)			
Bare ground was 36% cover				

SOIL Sampling Point: DPU5

Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.	concentrations			
10-12 10YR 3/1 97 10YR 3/6 3 C M Mucky Peat Prominent redox of the control of the	trix.			
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ## Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Historic Epipedon (A2)	trix.			
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F1 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR R, Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR R, Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LR R, Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F8) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1)				
Indicators for Problematic Hydronic Soil Indicators: X				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1)				
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1)				
x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LFR K, L) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F1 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Stripped Matrix (S6) MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 15 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 16 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 17 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 18 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 19 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 10 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 11 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 12 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 13 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 14 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 15 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 16 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S4) 16 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S4) 16 c				
Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Stripped Matrix (S6) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Stripped Matrix (S6) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR Thin Dark Surface (F12) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F13) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA Thin Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F8) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Iron-Manganese Masses (F12 Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F1 Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1-4 Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F8) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 14) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)Depleted Dark Surface (F7)Red Parent Material (F21)Sandy Redox (S5)Redox Depressions (F8)Very Shallow Dark Surface (FStripped Matrix (S6)Marl (F10) (LRR K, L)Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)	I4A, 145, 149E			
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks)				
-	22)			
Dark Surface (S7)				
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
estrictive Layer (if observed):				
Type:				
Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X	No			
lemarks:				

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/	County: Oswego County	Sampling Date: <u>8-14-2020</u>		
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited		State: NY	Sampling Point: <u>DPU6</u>		
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser		Section, Township, Range:			
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside	Local relief	concave, convex, none): convex	Slope %: 2		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R	 Lat: 43°24'15 . 619	Long: 76°33'37.077	Datum: WGS84		
Soil Map Unit Name:		NWI classification:			
·	al for this time of year?				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic	-		explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		Are "Normal Circumstances" prese			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in	Remarks.)		
${\bf SUMMARY\ OF\ FINDINGS-Attach\ site}$	map showing sampling	point locations, transects, imp	portant features, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vogotation Proport?	No Y	the Compled Area			
		the Sampled Area thin a Wetland? Yes	No X		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes		es, optional Wetland Site ID:	<u> </u>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or					
Tremains. (Explain alternative procedures here or	in a separate report.				
L HYDROLOGY					
		Constant and the disease of			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	and all that anniv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ninimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; ch		Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)			
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)				
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	_Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15)	Moss Trim Lines (B Dry-Season Water	'		
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (` '		
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi	 '	·		
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4				
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled		` '		
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	? Shallow Aquitard (I	, ,		
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic F			
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	• ' '	FAC-Neutral Test (
Field Observations:			-,		
	X Depth (inches):				
	X Depth (inches):	-			
	X Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X		
(includes capillary fringe)		_			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring	ng well, aerial photos, previous i	nspections), if available:			
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		,			
Remarks:					
Upland datapoint					

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pl	ants.			Sampling P	oint: DPU	6
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:		
1. Acer saccharum	55	Yes	FACU	Number of Dominant Species		
2. Prunus serotina	40	Yes	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
3				Total Number of Dominant		
4				Species Across All Strata:	8	_(B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species		
6				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.0%	_ (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:		
	95	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				OBL species0	x 1 =0	
1. Lindera benzoin	6	Yes	FACW	FACW species 11	x 2 =22	
2. Prunus serotina	7	Yes	FACU	FAC species 39	x 3 =117	
3				FACU species114	x 4 =456	
4				UPL species0	x 5 =0	
5				Column Totals: 164	(A) <u>595</u>	(B)
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A	= 3.63	
7				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indica	itors:	
	13	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophy	tic Vegetation	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5				2 - Dominance Test is >50%	6	
1. Toxicodendron radicans	22	<u>Yes</u>	FAC	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0		
2. Maianthemum racemosum	12	Yes	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptatio data in Remarks or on a		
3. <u>Dryopteris intermedia</u>	12	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	data iii Nemarks or on a	separate sneet)	
4. Lindera benzoin	5	No	FACW_	Problematic Hydrophytic Ve	getation¹ (Expla	ıin)
5 6.				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and we be present, unless disturbed or		must
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Stra	ta:	
8.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 c	m) or more in d	iamete
9.				at breast height (DBH), regardle		iaiiiete
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants	lose than 3 in . F)BH
11.				and greater than or equal to 3.2		ווטי
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woo	adv) plante reg	ardlass
	51	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less the		ai uicss
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)		Yes	FAC	Woody vines – All woody vines	greater than 3.2	28 ft in
1. Vitis riparia	5	29.4	HA(:	height.		

=Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) Bare ground and leaf litter = 49%

US Army Corps of Engineers

No X

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? SOIL Sampling Point: DPU6

Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist)	% Colo	Redox f or (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-12 10YR 3/2 1	00					Loamy/Clayey	dry
					<u> </u>		
					—		
					—		
			 .			2, ,, ,	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion Hydric Soil Indicators:	n, RM=Reduc	ed Matrix, MS	=Mask	ed Sand	Grains.		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Po	lyvalue Below	Surfac	e (S8) (L	RR R		uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)	Ouride)C (OO) (L	,		rairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black Histic (A3)		in Dark Surfac	e (S9)	(LRR R,	MLRA 1		ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		gh Chroma Sa					ue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Stratified Layers (A5)	<u> </u>	amy Mucky Mi	inera l (F1) (LRF	R K, L)	Thin Da	rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A	11)Lo	amy G l eyed M	latrix (F	⁻ 2)		Iron-Ma	nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	De	pleted Matrix	(F3)			Piedmo	nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		dox Dark Surf					podic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		pleted Dark S					rent Material (F21)
Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)		edox Depression arl (F10) (LRR	•)			allow Dark Surface (F22) Explain in Remarks)
Dark Surface (S7)	<u> </u>	all (F10) (EKK	Ν, L)			Other (E	Apiain in Nemarks)
Bank canade (67)							
Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation a	and wetland h	nydrology must	be pre	esent, un	less distu	rbed or problematic.	
Restrictive Layer (if observed):							
Type: Rock		_					
Depth (inches): 12	2	_				Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes No_X_
Remarks:							

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPU7
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside Loca	al relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'18.240	Long: 76°33'42.453 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	
3. 3.	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly dist	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sar	mpling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes No _X_
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
HYDROLOGY	
	Occupation to the disease (which were afternoon which the
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odo	r (C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres	s on Living Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced	Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction	n in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)Thin Muck Surface (C	7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Rema	arks) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inche	s):
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches	s):
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches	
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, p	revious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Upland datapoint	

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:			
·				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC		0	(A)
		- ——		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:		1	- (B)
				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC).0%	_ (A/E
				Prevalence Index workshee	t:		
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of:	Mul	tiply by:	
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)		_		OBL species 0	x 1 =	0	
				FACW species 3			_
				FAC species 5	x 3 =	15	_
				FACU species 68	x 4 =	272	_
				UPL species 0	x 5 =	0	_
				Column Totals: 76	(A)	293	— (I
				Prevalence Index = B/	` ′ –	3.86	— `
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indi			
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrop		etation	
<u>rb Stratum</u> (Plot size: 5)		-		2 - Dominance Test is >50%			
Oenothera biennis	5	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3			
Melilotus officinalis		No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adapta		vide sun	porti
Acer negundo	5	No No	FAC	data in Remarks or on	=	•	
Cyperus esculentus	3	No No	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic \	/egetatio	n ¹ (Expla	ain)
Chenopodium album	61	Yes	FACU		-		
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and w be present, unless disturbed of			must
				Definitions of Vegetation St	rata:		
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 at breast height (DBH), regard	,		iame
				Sapling/shrub – Woody plant and greater than or equal to 3			ВН
				Herb – All herbaceous (non-w	(oody) pla	nte reas	ardled
	76	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less			ai uies
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)				Woody vines – All woody vine height.	es greatei	than 3.2	28 ft i
				Hydrophytic Vegetation			
				Present? Yes	No_	<u> </u>	
		_=Total Cover					

SOIL Sampling Point: DPU7

	Matrix			Feature						
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks		
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Peat	dry		
8-20	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 3/6	2	С	М	Peat	Prominent redox concentrations		
							_			
			_				_			
	ncentration, D=Deple	tion PM-	-Paducad Matrix M	S-Mack	od Sand	Grains	² l ocation: P	L=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.		
lydric Soil I		etion, Kivi-	Reduced Matrix, M	3-IVIASK	eu Sanu	Giailis.		or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :		
x Histoso l (Polyvalue Belo	w Surfac	ce (S8) (L	RR R.		uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)		
	ipedon (A2)	-	MLRA 149B)		() (-	-,		rairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)		
Black His			Thin Dark Surfa	ace (S9)	(LRR R,	MLRA 14		ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)		
 Hydroger	n Su l fide (A4)	_	High Chroma S	ands (S	11) (LRR	k K, L)	Polyvalu	ie Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)		
Stratified	Layers (A5)	_	Loamy Mucky I	Minera l ((F1) (LRF	R K, L)	Thin Da	rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)		
Depleted	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed	Matrix (l	- 2)			nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)		
	rk Surface (A12)	_	Depleted Matrix					nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B		
	ucky Mineral (S1)	_	Redox Dark Su				Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B			
	leyed Matrix (S4)	-	Depleted Dark				Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)			
	edox (S5)	-	Redox Depress	•	3)			` '		
— Suipped Dark Suri	Matrix (S6)	-	Marl (F10) (LR	K K, L)			Other (E	explain in Remarks)		
— Dark Guil	iace (Gr)									
Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation	on and we	tland hydrology mu	st be pro	esent, un	less distu	rbed or problematic.			
	ayer (if observed):		, ,,	•			·			
Restrictive L										
Restrictive L Type:							Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes X No		
	iches):						riyuric oon riesei	nt? Yes X No		
Type: _ Depth (in	ches):						Tryunic Com i reser			
Type: _ Depth (in	oches):						Tryunc don't reser	itt: Tes A NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryunc don't reach	165 <u>A</u> NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Son Freser	165 <u>A</u> NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Freser	itt: Tes_XNU		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryuno don't reser	NU		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Freser	ites <u>A</u> NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Freser	Tes A NO		
Type: _	nches):						Tryanc Com Freser	ites <u>A</u> NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Treser	Tes A NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Treser	Tes A NO		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Freser	it: ies 🗡 ito		
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):						Tryanc Con Freser			

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020				
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPU8				
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:				
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside Local	I relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %:				
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'28.833	Long: 76°33'57.355 Datum: WGS84				
Soil Map Unit Name: Scriba Gravelly Loam (ScB)	NWI classification: None				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distur					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem.					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	within a Wetland? Yes No _X_				
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:				
HYDROLOGY					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)				
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)				
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor					
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres Oxidized Rhizospheres					
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Ir					
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduction in Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Filled Soils (C6) — Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remark)					
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Field Observations:					
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)).				
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)					
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)					
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections), if available:				
Remarks:					
Upland datapoint					

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:30)	Absolute Dominant Indicator % Cover Species? Status			Dominance Test worksheet:				
1. Rhamnus cathartica	7	No	FAC	Number of Dominant Species				
2. Ulmus americana	25	Yes	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:			4	(A)
3. Acer saccharum4.	30	Yes	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:			6	_(B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:		:	66.7%	_ (A/B
				Prevalence Index	Prevalence Index worksheet:			
	62	=Total Cover		Total % Cov	Total % Cover of: M		ultiply by:	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15))			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
1. Rhamnus cathartica	8	Yes	FAC	FACW species	33	x 2 =	66	
2. Lonicera tatarica	15	Yes	FACU	FAC species	35	x 3 =	105	
 3. Ulmus americana 4. 5. 6. 7. 	8	Yes	FACW	FACU species	55	x 4 =	220	
				UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	_
				Column Totals:	123	(A)	391	(
				Preva l ence	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.18			
				Hydrophytic Vege	etation Indic	cators:		
	31	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test	t for Hydroph	ıytic Veç	getation	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5				X 2 - Dominance	e Test is >50	۱%		
1. Toxicodendron radicans	20	Yes	FAC	3 - Prevalence	e I ndex is ≤3	.0 ¹		
2. Rosa multiflora	5	No	FACU	4 - Morpholog		•	-	•
3. Lonicera tatarica	5	No	FACU	data in Rer	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
4.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)				ıin)

30 =Total Cover

=Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Bare ground and leaf litter = 70%

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)

5.

6. 7.

8.

No ___

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in

at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Yes X

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

SOIL Sampling Point: DPU8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Featur	es			,	
(inches)	Color (moist)	% C	olor (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Rema	rks
0-18	10YR 3/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	dry	
									_
								-	
¹Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	tion, RM=Red	duced Matrix, M	 IS=Masl	ked Sand	Grains.	² Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Ma	atrix.
Hydric Soil I	Indicators:							for Problematic Hydri	
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	ce (S8) (LRR R,	2 cm M	uck (A10) (LRR K, L, I	MLRA 149B)
Histic Ep	oipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)			Coast F	Prairie Redox (A16) (LF	RR K, L, R)
Black Hi			Thin Dark Surfa	ace (S9)) (LRR R	, MLRA 1		ucky Peat or Peat (S3)	
	n Su l fide (A4)		High Chroma S					ue Below Surface (S8)	
	d Layers (A5)		Loamy Mucky I			R K, L)		ark Surface (S9) (LRR	
	d Below Dark Surface		Loamy Gleyed		F2)			anganese Masses (F12	
	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matri		-0.			ont Floodplain Soils (F1	
	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Su					Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1 4	44A, 145, 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4) ledox (S5)		Depleted Dark Redox Depress					irent Material (F21) nallow Dark Surface (F	22)
	Matrix (S6)	_	Marl (F10) (LR		0)			Explain in Remarks)	22)
	rface (S7)		man (i 10) (Liv	IX IX, L)				Explain in Remarks)	
³ Indicators of	f hydrophytic vegetatio	n and wet l an	d hydrology mu	ıst be pr	esent, ur	nless distu	urbed or problematic.		
	Layer (if observed):		, ,,						
Type:									
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes	NoX
Remarks:							<u>I</u>		
rtomanto.									

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-15-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW1
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'22.816	Long: 76°33'52.581 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly di	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem.	
	ampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes x No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
L HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leave	
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	·
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Oc	 ·
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospher	res on Living Roots (C3) x Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduce	ed Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction	on in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface ((C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Re	marks) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	-
Surface Water Present? Yes No_X_ Depth (inch	nes):
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inch	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inch	
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos,	previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
No direct hydrology present.	

Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 2				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A
4.				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A
7	_			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15	_)			OBL species 28 x 1 = 28
I	_			FACW species 9 x 2 = 18
2.				FAC species 10 x 3 = 30
3.				FACU species 20 x 4 = 80
i				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 67 (A) 156
5.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.33
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	_	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
. Rumex crispus	5	No	FAC	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
		Yes	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide suppor
3. Bidens frondosa	9	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Symphyotrichum puniceum			OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Ranunculus septentrionalis			FAC	<u> </u>
S. Administration and September 1975.		110		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
,	_			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
3. 9.	_			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diam at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10 11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				
	67	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardle of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	_) 			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 f height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic Vegetation
1.				Present? Yes x No
		=Total Cover		

Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. 1	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. 1	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Polyvalue Below Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, I, R) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, I, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, I, I) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, I, I) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, I, I) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, I, I) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, I) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	_
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Red Parent Material (F21)	
xHistosol (A1)Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2)2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Hunder Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L Thin Dark Surface (A11)Stratified Layers (A5)Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L)Thick Dark Surface (A12)Depleted Matrix (F3)Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRASandy Mucky Mineral (S1)Redox Dark Surface (F6)Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, CRA)Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)Depleted Dark Surface (F7)Red Parent Material (F21)	
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R For Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA K, L) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145, 145) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145, 145) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21))
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145, 145) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21)	R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145, 145) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145) Red Parent Material (F21)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 145, 145, 145, 145, 145, 145, 145	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21)	
	.9B)
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F6) Very Snallow Dark Surface (F22)	
Stripped Metrix (SS) Med (E10) (LDD K.L.) Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7)	
Dark Surface (37)	
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Restrictive Layer (if observed):	
Type:	
<u> </u>	
Remarks:	

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW2
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local	I relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'21.527	Long: 76°33'52.581 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distur	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distributed as a second problem of the second problem is a second problem.	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	
Outside the state of the state	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes <u>x</u> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves ((B9) Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor	(C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres	on Living Roots (C3) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Ir	ron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction i	in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Rema	rks) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)):
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches) Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	
(includes capillary fringe)	<u> </u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
No evidence of hydrology, however hydric soils and hydric vegetation preso	ent.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 2				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3. 4.				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5. 5.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/I
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15))			OBL species4 x1 =4
·				FACW species 69 x 2 = 138
				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
•				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
				UPL species 10 x 5 = 50
				Column Totals: 83 (A) 192 (
i.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.31
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
lerb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
Cyperus esculentus	65	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
. Artemisia vulgaris	10	No	UPL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporti
. Polygonum pensylvanicum	4		FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
. Symphyotrichum puniceum	4		OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		· ——		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
·				Definitions of Vegetation offata.
· ·				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diame at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
0. 1.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardle:
	83	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)		•		Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft height.
				noight.
				Hydrophytic
s L				Vegetation Present? Yes x No
··		=Total Cover		Present? Yes x No No
		- Total Cover		

nches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type' Loc ² Texture Remarks 0-4 10YR 2/1 100 4-20 10YR 4/1 95 10YR 3/6 5 C M Loamy/Clayey Prominent redox concentrations Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ² : 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 2 Cosst Praine Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, L)	Depth	Matrix			k Featur		, 2	.			
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)		Type'	Loc	Texture		Remark	S
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Pedered Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (S9) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Muck			
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No	4-20	10YR 4/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	<u>M</u>	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent	redox co	ncentrations
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No								_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No											
Nydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thic Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No No											
Nydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thic Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No No											
ydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Form Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Belox Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? No Indicators of Problematic Hydric Soils? Yes X No											
Nydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thic Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No No Hydric Soil Present? No Polyvalue Below (A16) (LRR K, L, R) For Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) For Mucky Peat or Pe											
x Histosol (A1)	 Гуре: С=С	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, M	S=Mas	ked Sand	Grains.	² Location: F	PL=Pore Lining,	M=Matr	ix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Redox (S5) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Peddox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	lydric Soil	Indicators:						Indicators f	or Problemation	C Hydric	Soi l s³:
Black Histic (A3)	_	` '		Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	ce (S8) (I	_RR R,				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) K Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ? Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Sestrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No											
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No											
X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No											
Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Itestrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	_						R K, L)				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. In the strictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No			(A11)			F2)					
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Itestrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	_					-0)					
Sandy Redox (S5) ? Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	_										·A, 145, 149B
Stripped Matrix (S6)									•	•	2)
Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No					,	5)					<u>~)</u>
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. testrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No				Wall (1 10) (LIX	ix ix, L)			Other (E	-xpiaiii iii ixeilie	ii Koj	
Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	Dark ou	nace (Gr)									
Type:			on and w	etland hydrology mu	st be pr	esent, un	less distu	irbed or problematic.			
Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No		Layer (if observed):									
	•	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Ye	s X	No
		· 									

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-15-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW3
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat L	_ocal relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'22.816	5 Long: 76°33'52.581 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	ar? Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly of	\ \
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally prob	
	sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes x No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-C
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.	•)
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leav	
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
Saturation (A3) — Marl Deposits (B15)	
Water Marks (B1) — Hydrogen Sulfide C	
	eres on Living Roots (C3) x Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduc	<u> </u>
	tion in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Re	<u> </u>
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)Other (Explain in Re Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inc	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inc Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inc Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inc	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (includes capillary fringe)	ches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos	s previous inspections) if available:
Describe Necorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aeriai priotos	s, previous inspections), ii available.
Remarks:	
No evidence of hydrology, however hydric soils and hydric vegetation p	present.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 2				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)			OBL species0 x 1 =0
1				FACW species 85 x 2 = 170
2				FAC species0 x 3 =0
3.				FACU species0 x 4 =0
4.				UPL species 5 x 5 = 25
5.				Column Totals: 90 (A) 195 (B
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.17
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Cyperus esculentus	80	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Artemisia vulgaris	5	No	UPL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supportin
3. Polygonum pensylvanicum	. <u></u> 5		FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4		·		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5.				
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
o 7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				
9.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
11.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				
	90	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	-		
1.	,			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2.				
3				Hydrophytic
				Vegetation Present? Yes x No
4		=Total Cover		100 <u>x</u> 100 <u>x</u>
		- I Olai Covei		

(inches) Color (n 0-10 10YR 10-20 10YR 17ype: C=Concentration, Hydric Soil Indicators: x Histosol (A1)	2/1 100 4/1 95	Color (moist)	% Type¹ 5 C		Texture Muck ucky Peat Pro	Remarks pminent redox concentrations
10-20 10YR 10-20 10YR 10-20 10YR	4/1 95	10YR 3/6	5 C	M Mu		ominent redox concentrations
Type: C=Concentration,		10YR 3/6	5 C	M Mu	ucky Peat Pro	ominent redox concentrations
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
Hydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
lydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
lydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
lydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
lydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
lydric Soil Indicators:	D=Depletion, RM					
-		1=Reduced Matrix, N	MS=Masked Sand	Grains.	² Location: PL=Pore	Lining, M=Matrix.
x Histosol (A1)					Indicators for Prob	olematic Hydric Soils³:
<u> </u>		Polyvalue Belo	ow Surface (S8) (L	RR R,	2 cm Muck (A10	0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)		Coast Prairie Re	edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Surf	ace (S9) (LRR R,	MLRA 149B)	5 cm Mucky Pea	at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A	!)		Sands (S11) (LRR		Polyvalue Belov	w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Stratified Layers (A5)		Loamy Mucky	Mineral (F1) (LRR	K, L)	Thin Dark Surfa	ace (S9) (LRR K, L)
X_Depleted Below Dark		Loamy Gleyed				e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Thick Dark Surface (Depleted Matri				dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149
Sandy Mucky Minera		Redox Dark Su				TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B
Sandy Gleyed Matrix	(S4)	Depleted Dark	, ,		Red Parent Mat	, ,
Sandy Redox (S5)		— Redox Depres	` '			ark Surface (F22)
Stripped Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LR	RR K, L)		Other (Explain ii	n Remarks)
Dark Surface (S7)						
ndicators of hydrophytic	vegetation and v	vetland hydrology mu	ust be present, unl	ess disturbed o	or problematic.	
estrictive Layer (if obs	erved):					
Type:				Hue	dric Soil Present?	Van V No
Depth (inches):				Пус	THE SOIL PRESENT?	Yes X No
terriarks.						

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/C	ounty: Oswego County	Sampling Date: <u>8-14-2020</u>
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited		State: NY	Sampling Point: DPW4
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser		Section, Township, Range:	
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat	Local relief (c	concave, convex, none): None	Slope %:0_
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R	Lat: 43°24'16.982	Long: 76°33'41.462	Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)		NWI classification:	None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typica	al for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, e	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	·	Are "Normal Circumstances" prese	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		(If needed, explain any answers in	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site			,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	x No ls th	ne Sampled Area	
		nin a Wetland? Yes x	No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes		es, optional Wetland Site ID: W-D	
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (r	minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; ch		Surface Soil Crack	` '
	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns	` '
	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B	, i
	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water	
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	Crayfish Burrows (0 g Roots (C3) x Saturation Visible o	· ·
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled		` '
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard ([` '
<u> </u>	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic F	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	,	X FAC-Neutral Test (I	` '
Field Observations:			,
	X Depth (inches):		
	X Depth (inches):	_	
Saturation Present? Yes No	X Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	YesX No
(includes capillary fringe)			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitorin	g well, aerial photos, previous in	spections), if available:	
Remarks:			
No evidence of hydrology, however hydric soils and	d hydric vegetation present.		

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test	worksheet:	_		
·				Number of Domir That Are OBL, FA			1	(A)
				Total Number of [Dominant	cies FAC: 1 t 1 cies FAC: 100.0% neet: Multiply by x 1 = 0 x 2 = 180 x 3 = 0 x 4 = 16 x 5 = 10 (A) 200 = B/A = 2.15 Indicators: rophytic Vegetation > 50% s ≤ 3.0¹ ptations¹ (Provide so on a separate shee of the Vegetation¹ (Expend wetland hydrologed or problematic. In Strata: (7.6 cm) or more in gardless of height. Slants less than 3 in. to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. on-woody) plants, release than 3.28 ft tall. vines greater than 3.		- ` ´
				Species Across A Percent of Domin			1	- ^(B)
				That Are OBL, FA	CW, or FAC:	:	00.0%	_ (A/E
				Prevalence Inde	x worksheet	:		
		=Total Cover		Total % Cov				_
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				OBL species _		_		_
				FACW species _		x 2 = _	180	
				FAC species	0	x 3 = _	0	
				FACU species	4	x 4 = _	16	
				UPL species	2	x 5 = _	10	
				Column Totals:	96	(A) _	206	(I
				Prevalence	e Index = B/A	\ =	2.15	
				Hydrophytic Veg	etation Indic	cators:		
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Tes	t for Hydroph	ytic Veg	etation	
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		_		X 2 - Dominano	e Test is >50	1%		
Cyperus esculentus	90	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalenc	e Index is ≤3	.0 ¹		
Artemisia vulgaris		No No	UPL	4 - Morpholog	gica l Adaptati	ions¹ (Pro	ovide sup	oporti
Ambrosia artemisiifolia	4	No No	FACU	— · · · ·	-		-	
				Prob l ematic I	- Hydrophytic √	/egetatio	n ¹ (Exp l a	ain)
								must
				Definitions of Ve		-		
				1 ' '	,	,		ıame
·								ЭВН
				Herh – All herhad	eous (non-w	oody) nls	ants reas	ardles
	96	=Total Cover						araic.
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)				Woody vines – A	II woody vine	s greate	r than 3.2	28 ft i
		· ——		noight.				
				Hydrophytic Vegetation				
				Present?	Yes <u>x</u>	No_		
		=Total Cover						

(inches)	Matrix			x Features	- _		_	
	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	<u>%</u> Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture	_	Remarks	;
0-12	10YR 2/1	100			Muck			
12-20	10YR 4/1	100	10YR 4/2		Sandy	_		
					_			
					_	_		
					_	_		
					_			
						_		
					_			
					2.			
ype: C=Co ydric Soil I		etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, N	IS=Masked Sand Grain		n: PL=Pore Lin		
yanc son i K Histosol			Polyvalue Belo	ow Surface (S8) (LRR R		n Muck (A10) (L		
	pipedon (A2)	-	MLRA 149B			st Prairie Redox		
— . ⊂ Black His				ace (S9) (LRR R, MLR A		n Mucky Peat o		
— Hydroge	n Su l fide (A4)	_	High Chroma S	Sands (S11) (LRR K, L)	Poly	value Below Su	ırface (S8) (L	RR K, L)
Stratified	l Layers (A5)	_	Loamy Mucky	Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	Thir	Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K,	L)
Depleted	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed	Matrix (F2)	Iron	-Manganese Ma	asses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
 Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matri	x (F3)	Pied	lmont Floodplai	n Soi l s (F19)	(MLRA 149E
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Su	ırface (F6)	Mes	ic Spodic (TA6)	(MLRA 144)	A, 145, 149B
Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark	Surface (F7)	Red	Parent Materia	l (F21)	
 Sandy R	edox (S5)		Redox Depress	sions (F8)	Ver	/ Shallow Dark	Surface (F22)
Stripped	Matrix (S6)	_	— Marl (F10) (LR	R K, L)	Othe	er (Exp l ain in Re	emarks)	
Dark Sur	rface (S7)	-						
ndicators of	f hydronhytic vegetatid	on and we	tland hydrology mi	ust be present, un l ess d	isturhed or problema	tic		
	_ayer (if observed):	on and we	liana nyarology me	ist be present, unless u	Istarbed of problema	110.		
estrictive L								
estrictive L Type: _					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes X	No
	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (ir	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type:	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							
Type: _ Depth (in	nches):							

Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser Section, Township, Range: Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0	Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat	Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW5					
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR Lat 43'24'15.414 Long: 76'33'36.886 Datum: WGS84 Soil May Unit Name: Sorbia Gravelly sit Islam Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes_x No (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes_x No Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes_x No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes_x No (If yes_optional Wetland Phydrology Present? Yes_x No (If yes_optional Wetland? Yes_x No (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (Ininimum of two required) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:					
Soil Map Unit Name: Scriba Gravelly silt toam Are climate / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology	Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local	relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0					
Soil Map Unit Name: Scriba Gravelly silt toam Are dimate / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are Normal Circumstances' present? Yesx No Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology, or Hydrology	Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'15.414	Long: 76°33'38.686 Datum: WGS84					
Are dimatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yesx No Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?		NWI classification: None					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed?		Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Within a Wetland? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B16) Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Agal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) Trin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquatard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) Trin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquatard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) Trin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquatard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes							
Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Math Deposits (B15) Saturation (A3) Math Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Adjal Math or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C8) Jeron Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Iron Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Iron Deposits (B3) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Jeron Deposits (B8) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Water Table Present? Yes No Z Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Z Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Germanks: Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Germanks:							
Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Math Deposits (B15) Saturation (A3) Math Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Adjal Math or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C8) Jeron Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Iron Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Iron Deposits (B3) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Jeron Deposits (B8) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Water Table Present? Yes No Z Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Z Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Germanks: Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Germanks:	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area					
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B15) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Fauna (B15) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Agal Mat or Crust (B4) Agal Mat or Crust (B7) Agal Mat or Crust (B8) Individual Mat or Crust (B7) Agal Mat or Crust (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water (A7) Water Marks (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Stututed or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:							
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-F					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) x Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth	LIVEROLOGY						
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Drianage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Geomorphic Position (D2) Microtopographic Relief (D4) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Geomorphic Position (D2) High Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No No Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:							
Surface Water (A1)							
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Innudation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Innudation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:		_					
Saturation (A3)	I 	<u> </u>					
Water Marks (B1)	I 						
Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes x No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Ye		 `					
Drift Deposits (B3)							
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:							
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): Gincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:		<u> </u>					
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	I 						
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes x No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remar	 -					
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)					
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes x No Depth (inches): 4 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	Field Observations:						
Saturation Present? Yes x No Depth (inches): 4 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)):					
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:	Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)):					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:): 4 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No					
Remarks:							
	Remarks:	evious inspections), if available:					

VECETATION	Lise scientific names of plants	

From Stratum (Plat -:: 00)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Deminance Test werder be at
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	65	Yes Yes	FACW	Number of Dominant Species
. Acer rubrum	22	Yes	<u>FAC</u>	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:5 (A)
·				Total Number of Dominant
				Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)
·				Percent of Dominant Species
·				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B
·				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	87	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species x1 =
. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	4	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	FACW species 89 x 2 = 178
Lindera benzoin	12	Yes	FACW	FAC species 24 x 3 = 72
·				FACU species0 x 4 =0
·				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
·				Column Totals: 188 (A) 325 (B
·				Prevalence Index = B/A =1.73
•				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	16	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
lerb Stratum (Plot size:5				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
. Saururus cernuus	65	Yes	OBL	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
Osmunda regalis	6	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supportin
. Urtica dioica	2	No	FAC	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
. Glyceria canadensis	4	No	OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Thalictrum pubescens	8	No No	FACW	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
·				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata.
·		·		Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
0	-			
1.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2.				
	85	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				
				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
				Hydrophytic
4.				Vegetation Present? Yes x No No
		=Total Cover		163_ <u>x</u> 163
		- TOTAL GOVE		

Depth	Matrix			x Featu		. 2			-		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	_	Rema	arks	
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					Muck				
3-20	10YR 5/1	93	10YR 5/6		<u>C</u>	<u>M</u>	Sandy	Pro	minent redox	concentrations	
								_			
								_			
Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM		S=Mas	ked Sand	Grains.	²Locatior	: PL=Pore	Lining, M=Ma	atrix.	
Hydric Soil	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•						lematic Hydr		
x Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	ice (S8) (I	LRR R,	2 cm	Muck (A10	0) (LRR K, L,	MLRA 149B)	
Histic E	oipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B))			? Coas	st Prairie Re	edox (A16) (L l	RR K, L, R)	
Black Hi	stic (A3)		Thin Dark Surfa	ace (S9) (LRR R,	MLRA 1	49B) 5 cm	Mucky Pe	at or Peat (S3	3) (LRR K, L, R)	
Hydroge	n Su l fide (A4)		High Chroma S	ands (S	S11) (LRF	R K, L)	Poly	value Belov	w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Loamy Mucky I	Vineral	(F1) (LRI	R K, L)	Thin	Dark Surfa	ice (S9) (LRR	K, L)	
X Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed	Matrix ((F2)		Iron-	Manganese	e Masses (F12	2) (LRR K, L, R)	
	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matrix (F3)				Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B				
— Sandy N	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Su	ırface (F	- 6)		—— Mesi	c Spodic (1	ГА6) (MLRA 1	44A, 145, 149B	
Sandy G	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark Surface (F7)				Red Parent Material (F21)				
X Sandy F	Redox (S5)		Redox Depressions (F8)				Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)				
	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LRR K, L)				Other (Explain in Remarks)				
	rface (S7)								,		
Indicators o	f hydrophytic vegetati	on and w	etland hydrology mu	ıst be pı	resent, ur	ıless distu	urbed or prob l emat	ic.			
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):				<u> </u>		·				
Type:											
Depth (i	ncnes):						Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes X	No	
Remarks: Damp hydric	soil in a forested wet	land									

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW6
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): depression on hill Local	relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'17.124	Long: 76°33'36.485 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Ira gravelly fine sandy loam (IrB)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)
	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes x No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes x No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-G
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	
(27,41,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111	
HYDROLOGY	
	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	x Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) x Water-Stained Leaves (I	
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Add Bassite (B45)	x Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres of the control of th	
x Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced In	
x Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in	
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remar	
x Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)	:
Water Table Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)	:
Saturation Present? Yes x No Depth (inches)	:2 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yesx No
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	vious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Vernal Pool.	

VECETATION _	I lea eciantific names of plants	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pla	nts.			Sampling Point:	DPW6		
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:			
1. Acer rubrum	35	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species			
2. Prunus serotina	25	Yes	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5 (A)		
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	20	Yes	FACW	Total Number of Dominant			
4.				Species Across All Strata:	6 (B)		
5.				Percent of Dominant Species			
6.				•	83.3% (A/B)		
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:			
	80	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Mu	ultiply by:		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)		-		OBL species 0 x 1 =	0		
1. Ilex verticillata	15	Yes	FACW_	FACW species 52 x 2 =	104		
2.		·		FAC species 37 x 3 =	111		
3.				FACU species 25 x 4 =	100		
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 =	0		
5.				Column Totals: 114 (A)	315 (B)		
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.76		
7.		- ——		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
	15	=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Ve	aetation		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%	9 - 1		
Thelypteris palustris	10	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹			
2. Ilex verticillata	4	Yes	FACW	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting			
3. Urtica dioica		No	FAC	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
4. Carex intumescens	3	No No	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation	on ¹ (Explain)		
5.			17.000				
6		- ——		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland he present, unless disturbed or proble	, ,,		
7.		- ——		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	mano.		
8.		- ——					
9.		- —		Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or at breast height (DBH), regardless of h			
10.		- —		at breast height (DDH), regardless of r	leigiit.		
11.		- —		Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less that and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1			
		- —		and greater than or equal to 3.20 it (1	III) tali.		
12	10	-Tatal Cavar		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) pl of size, and woody plants less than 3.3			
Manada Mina Chrotuna (Diot size) 20	19	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 5.2	28 II Iaii.		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				Woody vines – All woody vines greate	er than 3.28 ft in		
1		- —		height.			
2.		- —		Hydrophytic			
3.				Vegetation			
4		- —		Present? Yes x No			
		=Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ	ate sheet.)			•			

Vernal pool with 81% bare ground covered with stained leaves.

SOIL DPW6 Sampling Point Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Redox Features Color (moist) Color (moist) (inches) Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks 0-20 10YR 2/1 100 Mucky Peat ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. **Hydric Soil Indicators:** Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: x Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** Yes No Remarks: mucky soil in a vernal pool with a leaf layer on top.

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-14-2020					
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW7					
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Fraser	Section, Township, Range:					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local	I relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0					
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'18.372	Long: 76°33'40.003 Datum: WGS84					
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems						
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area					
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes x No					
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes x No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-G					
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)						
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)					
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)					
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (<u> </u>					
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)					
x Saturation (A3) — Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)					
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres						
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced In	<u> </u>					
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)Recent Iron Reduction in	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)						
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remar						
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)					
Field Observations:						
Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches)	<u> </u>					
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches)	и <u> </u>					
Saturation Present? Yes x No Depth (inches)	: 12 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes x No					
(includes capillary fringe)						
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections), if available:					
Remarks:						
A remnant wetland within a drained muckland.						

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test	worksheet:			
·				Number of Domin			1	(A)
				Total Number of [Dominant			_ ` `
				Species Across A Percent of Domin			1	- ^(B)
				That Are OBL, FA	CW, or FAC:	1	00.0%	_ (A/E
				Prevalence Inde	x worksheet	:		
		=Total Cover		Total % Cov			tiply by:	_
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				OBL species		_		_
				FACW species		x 2 = _	156	
				FAC species	0	x 3 = _	0	
				FACU species	4	x 4 = _	16	
	-			UPL species	0	x 5 = _	0	
				Column Totals:	82	(A) _	172	(
				Prevalence	e Index = B/A	٠ =	2.10	
				Hydrophytic Veg	etation Indic	ators:		
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Tes	t for Hydroph	ıytic Veg	etation	
<u>rb Stratum</u> (Plot size: 5)		-		X 2 - Dominand	e Test is >50	1%		
Cyperus esculentus	78	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalenc	e Index is ≤3	.0 ¹		
Portulaca oleracea	3	No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide suppo				
Populus tremuloides			FACU	data in Remarks or on a senarat			•	
				Problematic H	Hydrophytic √	egetatio/	n¹ (Exp l a	ain)
				¹ Indicators of hyd be present, unless				must
				Definitions of Ve				
				Tree – Woody pla	,	,		liame
				at breast height (I	JBH), regardi	iess of n	eignt.	
·				Sapling/shrub – and greater than)BH
·	82	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbac of size, and wood				ardles
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)		- Total Cover		Woody vines – A				28 ft i
				height.				—
				Hydrophytic Vegetation				
				Present?	Yesx_	No_		
		=Total Cover						

Depth	Matrix	0/		x Featu		1 2	T '		5 .	
inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remark	S
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					Muck			
8-20	10YR 5/2	97	10YR 5/3	3		<u>m</u> .	Sandy	Fair	nt redox conc	entrations
		-tion DM	Dadward Makin N				21 4:	DI Danieli		·
	oncentration, D=Deple Indicators:	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, IV	iS=Mas	ked Sand	Grains.			ning, M=Matr matic Hydric	
k Histosol			Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	re (S8) (I	DD D			LRR K, L, MI	
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B		(00) (I	-IXIX IX,			ox (A16) (LRF	
Black Hi			Thin Dark Surfa) (LRR R.	MLRA 1				LRR K, L, R)
_	n Su l fide (A4)		High Chroma S						Surface (S8) (
_	d Layers (A5)		Loamy Mucky						(S9) (LRR K	
	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed			, -,				, _, (LRR K, L, R)
_	ark Surface (A12)	(,	Depleted Matri		,) (MLRA 149I
_	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Su		- 6)					, A, 145, 149B
_	leyed Matrix (S4)		— Depleted Dark					arent Materi		
_	ledox (S5)		Redox Depress	sions (F	8)		Very S	hallow Dark	Surface (F22	2)
_	Matrix (S6)		— Marl (F10) (LR	RK, L)				Explain in F		
Dark Sui	rface (S7)		<u> </u>							
	f hydrophytic vegetati	on and w	etland hydrology mu	ıst be pı	resent, un	less distu	urbed or problematic.	•		
	Layer (if observed):									
Type: - Depth (ir	nches).						Hydric Soil Pres	ent?	Yes X	No
emarks:							,			

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/Count	y: Oswego County	Sampling Date: 8-26-2020				
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	_	State: NY	Sampling Point: DPW8				
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney and John Frase	r S	ection, Township, Range:					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat		ave, convex, none): None	Slope %: 0				
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R	Lat: 43°24'27.678	Long: 76°33'47.537	Datum: WGS84				
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun Ioam (Su)	Eut. 40 2421.070	NWI classification:	Datam. VVCCO4				
	unical for this time of warm?						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site			explain in Remarks.)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrol		Are "Normal Circumstances" prese					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrol	ogynaturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in	n Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	ite map showing sampling poi	nt locations, transects, im	portant features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vogotation Procent?	Von v. No. In the C.	ampled Area					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?		Wetland? Yes x	No				
Wetland Hydrology Present?		otional Wetland Site ID: W-H					
		ottorial vicualia official.					
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures her	e or in a separate report.)						
L HYDROLOGY							
		Consendant Indicators (r	minimo, una af haca ma acciona d'				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	de de este ell'altre de est. N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	minimum of two required)				
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require		Surface Soil Crack	` '				
X Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10)				
X High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)					
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water					
—— Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (·				
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Ro		on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
—— Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed	` ′				
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u> </u>					
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		Microtopographic F					
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Field Observations:							
Surface Water Present? Yes x	No Depth (inches):3						
Water Table Present? Yes x	No Depth (inches):3						
Saturation Present? Yes x	No Depth (inches):0	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>x</u> No				
(includes capillary fringe)							
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	toring well, aerial photos, previous inspec	tions), if available:					
Remarks:							
A shallow wetland with dead trees, sampling p	point was on a higher spot; some areas of	permanent standing water = 70%	of wetland area, 30% of				
wetland was vegetated.							

The Obel of (District on O	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Desired Address
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	- - '	Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 2				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)		-		OBL species 89 x1 = 89
1.				FACW species 5 x 2 = 10
2.				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 94 (A) 99 (E
3				Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.05
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Leersia oryzoides	80	Yes	OBL	X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Bidens cernua	5	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Carex gynandra	4	No	OBL	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Polygonum pensylvanicum	2	No	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Lysimachia nummularia	2	No No	FACW	<u> </u>
6. Onoclea sensibilis	1	No	FACW	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8 9				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diamet at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardles
	94	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft i height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic
4.				Vegetation Present? Yes _ x _ No
		=Total Cover		
		•		

Depth	ription: (Describe t	to the de		ı ment ti x Featuı		tor or co	nfirm the absence of i	ndicators.)	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc²	Texture	Remarks	
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					Muck		
6-20	10YR 5/2	95	10YR 5/3				Sandy	Faint redox concentrations	
0-20	1011 5/2	95	101K 5/3	5	<u> </u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Sanuy</u> _	Faint redox concentrations	
¹ Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Mas	ked Sand	l Grains.	² Location: PL	=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil I	ndicators:						Indicators for	r Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
_x_Histosol			Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	ice (S8) (LRR R,		k (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B				Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)		
Black His			Thin Dark Surf						
	n Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma S				Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)		
	Layers (A5)	(044)	Loamy Mucky			R K, L)	Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)		
	l Below Dark Surface rk Surface (A12)	e (A11)	Loamy Gleyed Depleted Matri		,F2)		Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)		
					-6)			odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)						Red Parent Material (F21)			
	edox (S5)		Redox Depress				Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
	Matrix (S6)		 Marl (F10) (LR		,			plain in Remarks)	
Dark Sur	face (S7)								
_									
³ Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetat	ion and w	etland hydrology mι	ıst be pı	resent, ur	nless distu	urbed or problematic.		
Restrictive L	.ayer (if observed):								
Type:									
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Present	? Yes X No	
Remarks:									

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh City/	County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-29-2020					
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW1					
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney	Section, Township, Range:					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): flat Local relief	(concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0					
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'20.13	Long: 76°33'48.71 Datum: WGS84					
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling	g point locations, transects, important features, etc.					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No Is	the Sampled Area					
	thin a Wetland? Yes x No					
·	yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-J					
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)						
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)					
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)					
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns (B10)					
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)					
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)					
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)					
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi						
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4						
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled						
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)					
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)					
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)					
Field Observations:						
Surface Water Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches):	<u> </u>					
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	— w.a					
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _x					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous	inspections) if available:					
Beschibe Recorded Bata (stream gauge, monitoring well, acrial photos, previous	поресполод, п ачанаме.					
Remarks: No direct hydrology present.						

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: DPW1 Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. Total Number of Dominant 4. Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species 6. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15) OBL species x 1 = x 2 = **FACW** species 45 0 FAC species x 3 = 0 x 4 = 32 3. FACU species 128 4. UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 5. Column Totals: 77 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.83 6. **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 7. 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 - Dominance Test is >50% Polygonum pensylvanicum 33 Yes **FACW** 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting 22 FACU 2 Echinochloa esculenta Yes data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) 3. Bidens frondosa 12 No **FACW** 4. Taraxacum officinale 10 No **FACU** Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) 5. ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must 6. be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 7. **Definitions of Vegetation Strata:** 8. Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless 77 =Total Cover of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in 1. height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No ____ =Total Cover Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Profile Desc Depth	ription: (Describe to Matrix	the dep		ıment t l x Featur		itor or co	onfirm the absence of in	dicators.)
(inches)	Color (moist)	 -	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
			Goldi (moldi)		1,700			remaine
<u>0-18</u>	10YR 2/1	100					Muck	
¹ Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Deple	tion RM	=Reduced Matrix M	 S=Mas	ked Sand	Grains	² Location: PL=F	Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I			Troduced Matrix, 10	10 11100	nou oune	· Oranioi		Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
x Histosol			Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	ce (S8) (I	RR R,		(A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)	-	MLRA 149B		() (,		e Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black His			Thin Dark Surfa) (LRR R,	MLRA 1		Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
—— Hydroger	n Sulfide (A4)	-	High Chroma S	Sands (S	S11) (LRF	R K, L)	Polyvalue B	elow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Stratified	Layers (A5)	_	Loamy Mucky I	Mineral	(F1) (LRF	R K, L)	Thin Dark S	urface (S9) (LRR K, L)
Depleted	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed	Matrix (F2)		Iron-Manga	nese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Thick Da	rk Surface (A12)	_	Depleted Matri	x (F3)			Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy M	ucky Mineral (S1)	_	Redox Dark Sເ	ırface (F	⁻ 6)		Mesic Spod	ic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)	_	Depleted Dark	Surface	(F7)		Red Parent	Material (F21)
	edox (S5)	_	Redox Depress	sions (F	8)			w Dark Surface (F22)
_	Matrix (S6)	-	Marl (F10) (LR	RK,L)			Other (Expla	ain in Remarks)
Dark Sur	face (S7)							
a								
		on and we	etland hydrology mu	ist be pr	esent, ur	less dist	urbed or problematic.	
	ayer (if observed):							
Type: _								
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								

Project/Site: Mucky Marsh	City/County: Oswego County Sampling Date: 8-29-2020
Applicant/Owner: Ducks Unlimited	State: NY Sampling Point: DPW10
Investigator(s): Patrick Raney	Section, Township, Range:
	cal relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R Lat: 43°24'17.79	Long: 76°33'43.49 Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Carlisle Muck (Ce)	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	? Yes x No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly dis	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally proble	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sa	ampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes x No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-I
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leave	<u> </u>
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odd	
1 	es on Living Roots (C3) x Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced	——————————————————————————————————————
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Recent Iron Reductio Thin Muck Surface (C	
Iron Deposits (B5) — Thin Muck Surface (Control Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) — Other (Explain in Ren	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	A TAG-Neutial Test (B3)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inche	
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inche Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inche	I
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inche Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inche Saturation Present?	
(includes capillary fringe)	Wettand Hydrology Freschi: 165_X No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos,	previous inspections), if available:
gaage, memoring nen, acras proces,	
Remarks: No evidence of hydrology, however hydric soils and hydric vegetation pr	esent.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: DPW10 Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A) 3. Total Number of Dominant 4. Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species 6. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15) OBL species x 1 = x 2 = **FACW** species 58 116 0 FAC species x 3 = 0 x 4 = 0 3. FACU species 0 4. UPL species 20 x 5 = 100 5. Column Totals: 78 2.77 Prevalence Index = B/A = 6. **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 7. 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% Cyperus esculentus 25 Yes **FACW** X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Artemisia vulgaris 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting 2. 20 UPL Yes data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) 3. Polygonum pensylvanicum 33 Yes **FACW** 4. Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) 5. ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must 6. be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 7. **Definitions of Vegetation Strata:** 8. Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless 78 =Total Cover of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in 1. height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes x No ____ =Total Cover Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Depth	matrix	o the de	•	ument t x Featur		ator or co	onfirm the absence of i	indicators.)	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks	
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					Muck		
10-20	10YR 4/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	<u>C</u>	<u>M</u>	Mucky Peat	Prominent redox concentrations	
17			A. Dankara d Matrica N	40. Mari		-1 0		Describition M. Matrix	
	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RI	/I=Reduced Matrix, N	/IS=Mas	ked San	d Grains.		=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil I			Polyvalue Belo	w Surfa	co (S8) (I DD D		· Problematic Hydric Soils³: k (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B		ce (30) (LKK K,		irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
Black Hi			Thin Dark Surf	•) (I RR R	MIRA1			
	n Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma S				Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)		
			Loamy Mucky				Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)		
Stratified Layers (A5)X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			Loamy Gleyed			- , —,	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			Depleted Matri		–/		Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)			Redox Dark Su		- 6)		Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)			Depleted Dark	Surface	e (F7)		Red Parent Material (F21)		
Sandy R	tedox (S5)		Redox Depress	sions (F	8)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LR	R K, L)			Other (Explain in Remarks)		
Dark Sui	rface (S7)								
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	on and v	vetland hydrology mu	ust be pi	resent, u	n l ess dist	urbed or problematic.		
	Layer (if observed):								
Type: Depth (ir	ochee).						Hydric Soil Present	? Yes X No	
Remarks:							Tiyunc 30ii Fresent	: 165 <u>/</u> NO	



Wetland Datpoints



DPW1. Emergent wetland W-A was dominated by yellow nutsedge (*Cyperinus esculentus*) and *Bidens frondosa*. No direct hydrological indicators were present, however the soils met diagnostic conditions for hydrology (depleted below dark surface, muck/peat depth requirements). Pictured Aug. 14, 2020.



DPW2 W-B Emergent wetland W-A was dominated by yellow nutsedge (*Cyperinus esculentus*) and *Bidens frondosa*. No direct hydrological indicators were present, however the soils met diagnostic conditions for hydrology (depleted below dark surface, muck/peat depth requirements). Pictured Aug. 14, 2020.





DPW3. This portion of emergent wetland W-C was dominated by *C. esculentus*. Similar indicators to W-A were present. Aug. 14, 2021



DPW4. Wetland W-D.





DPW5. Forested wetland W-F had mucky soils with royal fern, lizard tail, and cardinal flower present as hydrophytes. Pictured August 14, 2020.



DPW6 Was a vernal pool (W-G) with sparsely vegetated concave surface and no standing water.





DPW7. Wetland W-E was dominated by common C. esculentus. July 2020.



DPW8. This portion of emergent wetland W-H had sparse tree cover <15% and had several emergent hydrophytes including rice cutgrass (*Leersia oryzoides*), *Bidens cernua*, *Carex gynandra*, *Polygonum pennsylvanicum*.





DPW9. Emergent wetland W-8 was dominated by teal love grass (*Eragrostis hypnoides*). Secondary hydrology indicators included geomorphic position and FAC-neutral test. A depleted matrix was the hydric soil indicator.



DPW10. Forested wetland W-I was dominated by Pennsylvania Smartweed (Polygonum pennsylvanicum).





P-1 (Pond) Existing ponds on site are being used by waterfowl such as the juvenal wood ducks pictured.



P-2 (Pond) Appears to be a manmade pond established sometime in the 1970's. Similarly, waterfowl have been frequenting this pond.



Upland Datapoints



Conditions at the Site in July 2020. The site was mowed to facilitate topographic survey.



DPU1. This area was dominated by white clover (*Trifolium repens*) and large barnyard grass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*).





DPU2. This area was dominated by English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*).



DPU3. This area was dominated by English plantain *Chenopodium album, Portulaca oleracea*, and *Ambrosia artemesifolia*. All FAC-U species.





DPU4. A forested knoll with *Rubus pensilvanicus, Allaria petiolate* as the dominants with *Acer negundo and Populus deltoides* as the tree species present. Soils were dry and well-drained.



DPU5. This area was dominated by red clover (Trifolium pratense) and English plantain (Plantago lanceolata).





DPU6. This was a well-drained upland with black cherry and sugar maple as the dominant trees.



DPU7. This area was dominated by Canadian thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), perennial ragweed (*Ambrosia psilostachya*), prickly comfrey (*Symphytum asperum*), and common dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*).





DPU8. Dominated by multiflora rose, bush honeysuckle and poison ivy in the understory. American elm, and sugar maple were dominants in the overstory.

Streams and Linear Aquatic Resource Features



View of Snake Creek (S-1) in the interior of the property on July 21, 2020 Flow direction is South to North, the stream has consistently had standing water in all site visits.



S-2 is a tributary to Snake Creek that originates offsite within in W-F shown in this image taken on August 14, 2020. S-2 appears to have seasonally intermittent flow and flows from Southeast to Northwest.





D-1 has steady standing water present. This view is looking West to East in the direction of flow. This ditch intercepts Snake Creek. DU Engineer Tamara Jameson examines soil conditions along the margin of the ditch. DU has proposed to pull back the side slope to the south (righthand side of image) to reduce the chance ditch sloughing.



D-2 is a shallow interior ditch that appears to carry water from tile lines to Snake Creek. This ditch has been obscured by vegetation Joe-pye weed, (*Eutrochium maculatum*) and other hydrophytes during site visits.



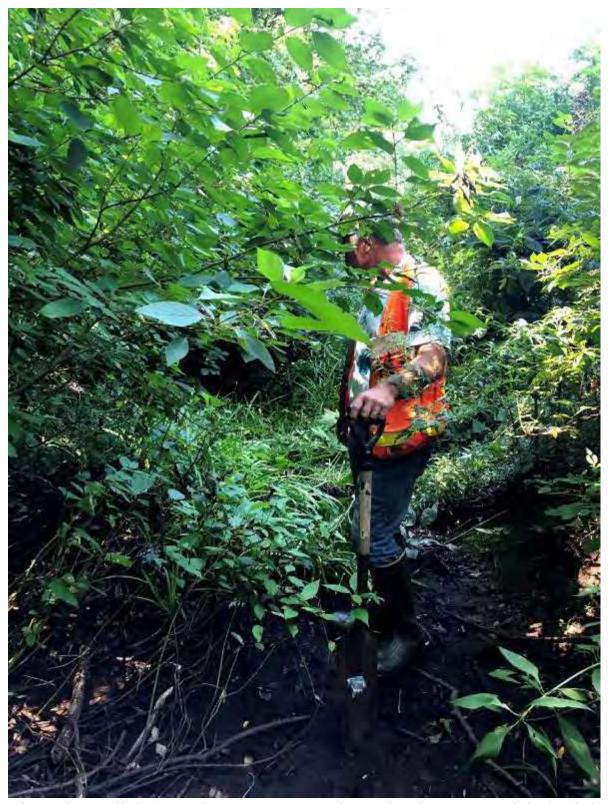


D-3 is a shallow interior ditch that carries water to Snake Creek, water outlets through a culvert into Snake Creek. It is approximately 2 feet deep. Here pictured after a heavy rain event in July 2019 while the site was still being tilled and farmed. Flow is from SE to NW into Snake Creek.



D-4 is a shallow interior ditch that carries water to Snake Creek, water outlets through a culvert into Snake Creek. It is approximately 2 feet deep.





D-5 is a perimeter ditch that carries stormwater to Snake Creek. John Fraser stands in the ditch on August 14, 2021.



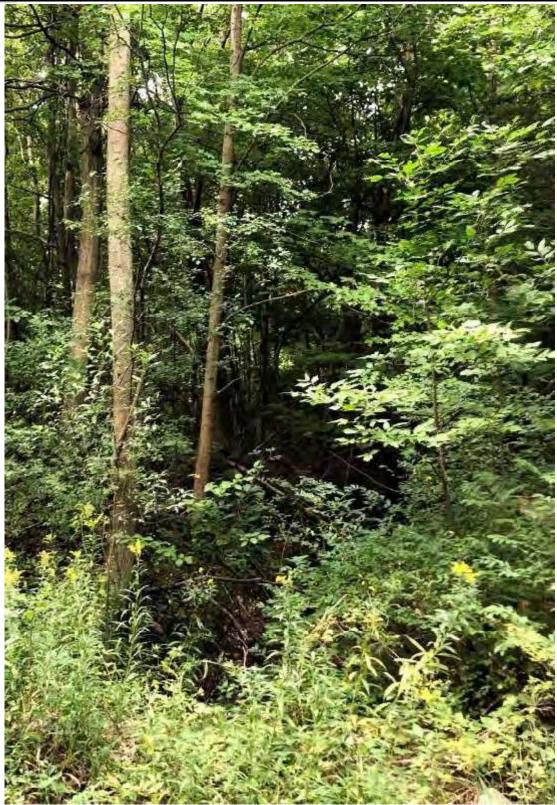


D-6 DU biologist John Fraser stands in the shallow interior ditch that is roughly 2-feet deep. August 14, 2020. D-6 appears to carry water to Snake Creek during precipitation events.



D-7 Is a shallow surficial ditch that carries overland flow during precipitation events to Snake Creek. Pictured August 14, 2020.





D-8 Is an old ditch that carries water from an adjacent agricultural field to Snake Creek. It flows from West to East. This ditch is along the northern property boundary.

GREAT LAKES/ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE
(7.34) 623-2000 www.duck.org

IRONDEQUOIT-NINE MILE CREEK SERVICE AREA,

MITIGATION SITE

OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK

MUCKY MARSH COMPENSATORY

PROJECT

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Appendix B. Mitigation Work Plan

OZMEGO' OZMEGO CO'' NA
BENTICE AREE,

MITICENTION SITE

MITICENTIO

COVER SHEET

STIMATED QUANTITIES, SPECIFICATIONS, & NOTE:

JOB SITE

PROJECT LOCATION

FOR PERMIT

A ARCADIS 選

PROJECT LOCATION

NEW YORK

: 04	Į.		Σ.	0.00	in Fis	200	9 0	ഗത≪	1.2	88	- E S		∞ 60 O ∑	≥ 10 ⊡
7			,	4	in .		ν.						«o	
	QUANTITY	1	1.71	1	930	3,460	110	511	586'9	005	1	2:87	13.82	14.24
,,	TINO	ST	AC-P	¥	CY-P	CY-P	ĸ	LF	LF-EXP	J.	SI	AC-P	AC-P	AC
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ІТЕМ	MOBILIZATION	SITE PREPARATION	DEBRIS DISPOSAL	DITCH PLUGS	SITE GRADING	RIPRAP	CULVERT REMOVAL	TILE EXPLORATION	TILE REMOVAL	SOIL EROSION AND POLLUTION CONTROL	SEEDING AND MULCHING - STANDARD UPLAND SEED MIX	SEEDING - TEMPORARY SEED MIX	HEAVY DISKING
	SPEC. #	201	202	NOTE 7	204	205	305	311	312	312	401	402	402	NOTE 17
					•									

- BID ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE TABLE ARE DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR WEITLAND RESTORATION, PROVIDED WITH THE BID DOCUMENTS, CONSTRUCTION NOTES HEREIN ARE NOT TALL INCLUSIVE, REFIRE TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SET WITH YOUNG VOICES WITH THE DIMEDIATE Y OF ANY JAPARENT DISCREMANCIES WITH MISSING SETTINGS ANY OF THE POLLOWING.

 BEST RETIRESTANCY THE POLLOWING.

 BEST RESERVED ANY OF THE POLLOWING.

 BEST RESERVED ANY OF THE POLLOWING.

 FILE COMPITONS

 FILE COMPITONS
- ONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE SAME VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL COORDINATE SYSTEMS AS NOTED UNDER URVEY CONTROL.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DUCKS UNLIMITED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY CHANGE IN SITE CONDITIONS THAT ARY VARY MATERIALLY FROM CONDITIONS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED IN THE DESIGN DOCUMENTS.

- THE THE THE OFF THE TREPARTION SHALL MALLES FIREWOOK SECRETATION AND UNTITURE ESTIMATION SHALL S
 - THE PROP RESIDES LOSCOLS, ANALL MILLLE GETSTET DESIDES, OF CONTROLLE DESIDE DESIDENTED TO THE PROPERTY AND THE REPROVAL AS DESCRIBED IN HE SITE PREPARATION THEN ABOUT EMBODING AND THE REMOVAL AS DESCRIBED EMBODING WHIRS THE RESIDENCE OF THE ACCOUNTED THAT ALL LOCAL STITE, AND THE REMOVAL PROPERTY OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE ACCOUNTED THAT ALL LOCAL STITE, AND THE ACCOUNTED THAT ALL LOCAL STITE, AND THE ACCOUNTED THAT ALL LOCAL STITE AND THE ACCOUNTED THAT AND THAT AND THE ACCOUNTED THAT AND THA
- THE THE OPER THAT HAD SHALL MELLER ALL WORK REQUEST TO CONSTRUCT HE SEGLE ALL OF THE THE MELLER AND THE THAT HAD THAT HAD

SOLL BORING #DPU5 - ELEV. 335.58 5-10" MUCK (10YR 21); IDRY] 10-12" MUCKY PEAT (10YR 34); REDOX 3%, 10YR 38)

SOLL BORING #DPU6 - ELEV. 349.92 0-12" LOAMY/CLAYEY (10YR 3/2) [DRY]

SOL BORING #DPUB - ELEV: 344.81 0-18" LOAMY/CLAYEY (10YR 3/1) [DRY

SOL BORING #1 - ELEV. 335.96 0*-3" MUCKLOAM (10YR 21) 3*-20" MUCKLOAM (10YR 31) 20*-30" SLTY PEAT (10 YR 41)

SOL BORING #DPU7 - ELEV: 336.49 0-8" MUCKY PEAT (10YR 2/1) [DRY] 8-20" PEAT (10YR 2/1; REDOX 2% 10

- BID ITEM FOR SITE GRADING SHALL INCLUDE ALL WORK REQUIRED TO EXCAVATE, HAUL, PLACE, AND COMPACT FILL MATERIAL TO THE LINES AND GRADES DEPICTED ON THE DRAWINGS, REFER TO CONSIST TO CONSIST TO DEPICTED ON THE DRAWINGS. REFER TO CONSIST TO CONSI
- THE THE REPORT WE WALL INCLUDE IN CONCESSION ON NEW YORK CARRENT HER FERRIL AS STORM ON THE PROPERTY OF THE STORY OF THE S
- THE THE OR SERVICE OF EXERTING CLUSTES SHALL REFERENCE AS SHOWNERS AND SHALL ARDER BY SHELL FEET OF PROPERTIES AND SHELL ARDER BY SHELL FEET OF PROPERTIES AND SHELL ARDER BY SHELL SHOWNERS AND SHELL ARDER BY SHELL SHOWNERS AND SHELL ARDER BY SHELL BY SHELL ARDER BY SHELL BY SHEL
- THE TILE BOCKANTON BID THEN IS FOR THE EXCLOSATION OF ENSTING TILES (SPECIFCATION 313).

 THE CHARTON SHALL BE FERONBED IS SHAWN ON THE FLUKE, AND ALL TILES FROM SHALL BEFERONED TO THE CONTRACTOR. EXCLOSATION BOXIMATIONS SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN WITHOUT THE CONTRACTOR. EXCLOSATION BOXIMATIONS SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN WITHOUT THE SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN THE THIS LIFE THEN IS SHAD ON UNIVERS. THE TYPE SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN THE THE SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN THE THIS SHAD SHALL BE BOCKMILLEN THE SHALL BE BOC
 - THE TREADONAL BID ITEM IS FOR THE REMONAL OF EXISTING TILES (SPECIFICATION 312). REMOVAL OF ACCORDANCE WITH SECRETICATION 312.A. LTILE METHOD SANDLE REMOVED THE ACCORDANCE WITH SECRETICATION 312.A. THE PARMET FOR THE LITE THE IS BASED ON LITERAR RETOR THE REMOVED DUCK ACCOUNTY OF ACCOUNTY OF THE PARMET FOR THE LITERAL SECRETICATION SANDLE REMOVED THE REMOVED OF STREED SHOWN OF THE PARMET FOR ACCOUNTY OF THE PARMET FOR THE PARMET SANDLE SHOWN OF THE PARMET SANDLE SANDL
- 14. THE BUT THE KES OST, BESCEDON AND PALLITON, CONTROLS, SHAWALDE THE SERVEN, WESTALLITON, AND ANATOTEMENT OF STORES SHAWAND AND ANATOTEMENT OF THE BESCEDON AND SELECTED TO MAINTAIN CARLOL AND SELECTED OF THE DESIGN DEMONSTRATES OF THE BESCEDON AND SELECTED TO MAINTAIN CARLOL AND SELECTED OF THE DESIGN DEMONSTRATES OF THE DESIGN DESIGN DESIGN DESIGN DEMONSTRATES OF THE DESIGN DESI
 - THE TERESTORM AND MUCHOR SHALL MICKLOR. THE MATERIA, GRIPHERY, TO NE UGER SEQUED TO THE FAREA, GRIPHERY, TO THE PASS, LIFERIADE AND PERPEATION OF THE PASS, LIFERIADE AND PREPARATION AND PERPEATION. THE PASS LIFERIADE AND PROPERTY OF THE PASS IN COUNTERING THE REPORT OF THE PASS IN COUNTERING TO THE PASS AND PREPARED THE DESIGN COUNTERING TO REPORT SHE PASS AND THE PASS AND THE PASS IN COUNTERING TO THE PASS AND THE PA

1.4 FCP. 2.124 BROWN SAND 84-36" GRAY SILTY SAND 16'-44" GRAY FINE SILT. SATURATED BUT NO WATER TABLE

SOL BORING - MONITORING WELL#4 - ELEV: 337.33 7*8" MUCK

13"-22" BROWN SAND 22"-26" GRAY SAND 22"-26" GRAY SAND 36"-43" GRAY GRAVELY SLITY SAND WATER TABLE AT 35"

SOL BORING - MONITORING WELL#3 - ELEV: 335,95

9 - 27 - 32 GRAY FINE SILT 35 - 42" SAND WATER TABLE AT 36"

- ED THE FOR LEWY DISKINS SEAL INCLUDE THE WATERLY, ELEMENTER, A GLOBERT, NO THILL THE AGES INDUCATED ON THE PLANS. BEEST TO THE THE AGES INDUCATED ON THE PLANS. BEEST TO THE SITE RESTRACTION PLAN (DAWNING 10) FOR ADDITIONAL DATES, REQUIREDENTS, AND SECHED SHEAS. BANNENT FOR THIS LINE THEN WILL BE BASED ON THE BAY QUANTITY LEISTED ON THIS SHEET.
 - DEWATERING AND WATER MANAGEMENT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY, AND IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.

NOTICE: Construction sits pathy is the coly responsibility of the contractor, Ducks triplimized, Inc., shall not assume any responsibility for the select of the work performed, persons engaged in the work, nearby structures, or of other persons on-site.

TITLE A MOLATION OF LAWN FOR AWAY. PRESENTING MACES THE RECITION OF A LICENSE PROFESSIONAL BENEEMED, TO LICENSE PROFESSIONAL BENEEMED, TO LICENSE PROFESSIONAL BENEEMED, TO LICENSE PROFESSIONAL SERVER, AND THE ATTEMPT OF A LICENSE PROFESSIONAL SERVER, A LICENSE PROFESSIONAL SERVER SE

SPECIFICATIONS

SOIL BORINGS

101 GRMERAL CONDITIONS
201 MOBILIZATION
202 STEP REPRESENTE CONDITIONS
202 STEP REPRESENTE CONSTRUCTION
203 CONSTRUCTED TOPOGRAPHY
305 RIPAGE SECTION STEP PLACEPRIT
306 MATER
307 STEP REPRESENTE AND ASSESSATE PLACEPRIT
308 RIPAGE RECEIVED AND ASSESSATE PLACEPRIT
309 STEP REPRESENTE AND ASSESSATE PLACEPRIT
301 STEP RESENTE CONTROL MAS REPORTED.
402 SEEDING AND MULCHING
404 TOURTH SANDER CONTROL
404 TOURTH SANDER CONTROL

SOL BORING #DPM3 - ELEV: 335.98 D-10" MUCK (10YR 21) 10-20" MUCKY PEAT (10YR 41; REDOX 5%, 10YR 3/8)

BOLL BORING #DPW2 - ELEV: 336.44 0-4" MUCK (10YR 2/1) 4-20" LOAMYICLAYEY (10YR 4/1; REDOX 5%)

SOLL BORING #DPW4 - ELEV: 339.02 0-12" NUCK (10YR 2/1) 12-20" SANDY (10YR 4/1; REDOX ?% 10YR 4/2)

SOL BORING #DPW5 - ELEV: 334-10 D-3" MUCK (10YR 2/1) 3-20" SANDY (10YR 5/1; REDOX 7% 10YR 5/6)

DOCKS ONLIMITED

7227 REWARD BOULEARD, BUILDING 1
7237 REWARD BOULEARD, BUILDING 1
7237 REWARD BOULEARD, BUILDING 1
7247 REGIONAL OFFICE

SQL BORING #DPU1 - ELEV. 339.19 6-15' MUCK (10YR 21') [DRY: WELL DRAINED] 15-20" LOAMY/CLAYEY (10YR 4/3)

SOL BORING #DPU2 - ELEV. 336.39 0-12" MUCK (107R 2/1) [MELL DRAINED] 12":20" PEAT (107R 2/1) [MELL DRAINED]

SOL BORING #DPU3 - ELEV: 344.21 0-20" MUCK (10YR 2/1) [DRY] SOLL BORING #DPU4 - ELEV: 343.81 0-17" MUCK (10YR 2/1) [DRY]

SOLL BORING #DPW7 - ELEV: 339.76 D-8" MUCK (10°R 21') 8-20" SANDY (10°R 502; REDOX 3%, 10°R 5(3) SOLL BORING #DPW8 - ELEV: 344.69 0-6" MUCK (10YR 2/1) 5-20" SANDY (10YR 5/2; REDOX 5% 10YR 5/3)

SOL BORING #DPW6 - ELEV. 348.677 0-20" MUCKY PEAT (10YR 2/1)

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

- NOTIFY SEDIMENT CONTROL INSPECTOR 24 HOURS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.
- PERFORM GRUBBING REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS, NOTIFY SEDIMENT CONTROL INSPECTOR, AND OBTAIN APPR PROCEEDING FURTHER.
- PERFORM SITE PREPARATION WORK AND CLEARING, STOCKPILE TOPSOIL TO BE USED LATER.
 - COMPLETE TILE EXPLORATION AND REMOVE DRAINAGE TILES WHERE ENCOUNTERED.
- REMOVE EXISTING CULVERTS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF DITCH PLUGS UTILIZING MATERIAL FROM DESIGNATED SCRAPEBORROW BEES AND CONSTRUCTION OF PSILLOUR RABBES STREAD DYO-SOLD LIBECK ACKOSS CONSTRUCTED FEATURES AND CREPSTRABILIZE AS SOON AS PRÁCTICAL POLLOWING COMPLETION.
 - 10. COMPLETE SITE GRADING IN EXISTING DITCHES AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. SPREAD BACK ACROSS DISTURBED AREAS AND SEED/STABILIZE AS WORK IS COMPLETED.
- COMPLETE WETLAND AREA SEEDING PREPARATION, STANDARD UPLAND SEED MIX PLANTING, AND STABILIZATION AS REQUIRED UNDER CONTRACT (TO BE COMPLETED BY CONTRACTOR).

SOLL BORNING #Z - ELEV 338.23 PY-BYNCKOLOM (VINY B21) - ELST SULY PEAT (10YR 51; PERDOX 40% 10YR 54) 16*-20* GRAVEL (REDOX 10YR 21) (GRAVEL COATED MITH MUCK)

REDOX 50% 10YR 3/1)

SOL BORING #3 - ELEV. 337.07 0"-12" MUCKLOAM (10YR 211) 12"-20" SLTY PEAT (10YR 31) 20"-30" SLTY CLAY (10YR 32; RE

SOL BORING #4 - ELEV: 336.59

13. NOTIPY SEDIMENT CONTROL INSPECTOR AFTER COMPLETION OF PLANTING AND STABILIZATION OBTAIN ADMOVAL TO REPOVE THE PROPRINGHY AND RESOLD CONTROLS FOR PROJECT AFTER ESTRALSHMENT OF AT LEAST 80% UNITOON DENSITY OF PERMANENT VEGETATION. 12. DU TO COMPLETE ALL WETLAND SEEDING AND WETLAND AND UPLAND PLANTINGS.

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES,
SPECIFICATIONS, & NOTES
MUCKY MARSH COMPENSATORY
MITGATION SITE
IRONDEQUOTI-NINE MILE CREEK
MITGATION SITE
IRONDEQUOTI-NINE
MILE CREEK
OFFICE
AREA,
OFFI

CONTRACTOR WILL REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UPON APPROVAL FROM DESIGNATED INSPECTOR.

SOL BORING - MONITORING WELL#1 - ELEV. 336,61 0*-17* MUCK

(2% 10YR 3/2)

SOL BORING #5 - ELEV. 335.38 1*-14" MUCKILOAM (10YR 21) 14"-20" SILTY PEAT (10YR 41; REDOX 20"-30" OLAYEY SAND (GLEY1 5N)

SOL BORING - MONITORING WELL#2 - ELEV: 335,59 O"9" MUCK

I6"-43" SAND WATER TABLE AT 23"

NOTIFY THE DU FIELD ENGINEER INMEDIATELY OF ANY SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL COMERNIS THAT ARBIES, INJUST RESENSION FOR ARBIES, INJUST STORM EVENTS, OFF-SITE BROSION OR ARBIESTIALD, INJUSTALLY ASSOCIATED WITH SITE ACTIVITIES.

783 TA3

SURVEY CONTROL:

	TYPE	CAPPED REBAR	CAPPED REBAR	
POINTS	ELEVATION (FT)	345,65	344,74	
SURVEY CONTROL POINTS	EASTING	824897.81	824370.16	
SURVEY	NORTHING	1241539,36	1241145,44	
	POINT #	1	2	

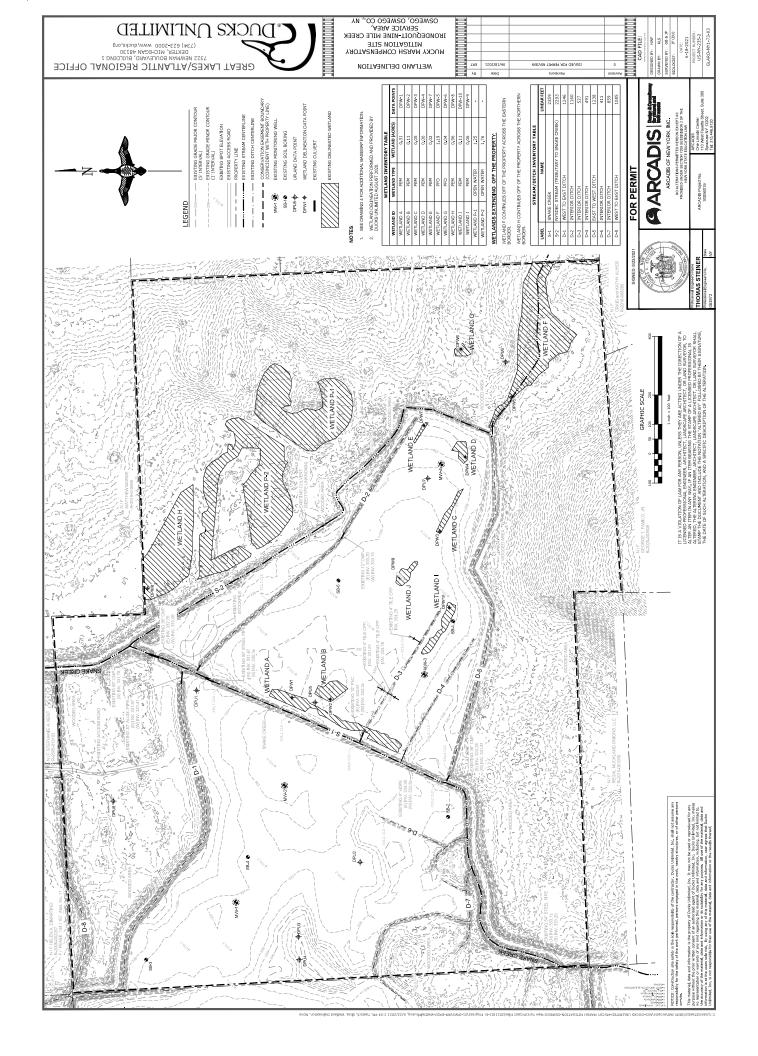
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NEW YORK STATE PLANE, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD83, U.S. SURVEY FEET VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88, FEET

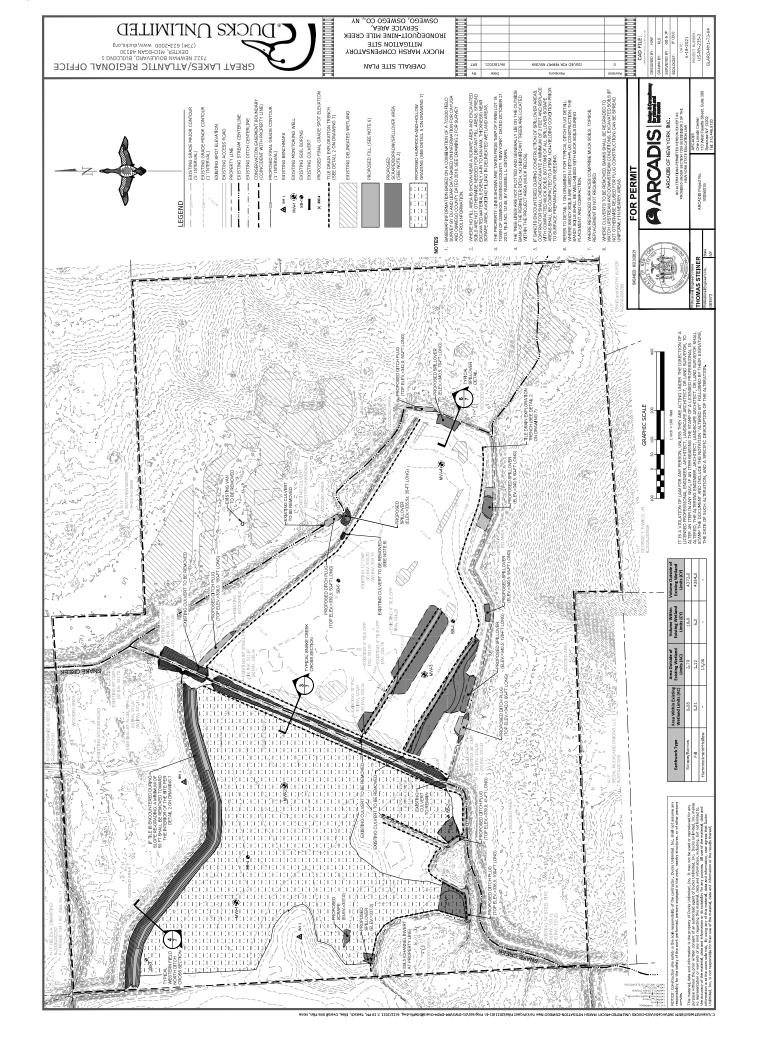
		-				_	_
			ARCADIS OF NEWYORK INC	NO ALTERATIONS PERMITTED HEREON EXCEPT AS	PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW	ARCADIS One Lincoln Center	Syracuse NY 13202
	FOR PERMIT	SIUVJUVO	POSIDE	NO ALTERATIONS PERM	PROMDED UNDER SECTIC NEW YORK STA	ARCADIS Project No.	30056019
	SIGNED: 6/23/2021	OF NEW			ADVESSION CON	Professional Engineer's Name THOMAS STEINER	Profestional Engineer's No. State
BORINGS WERE PROGRESSED WITH A HAND AUGER. MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE DI RING THE SUBSUBFACE	EXPLORATION AT THE SITE AND ARE NOT BASED ON LABORATION TEST DATA. CONDITIONS BETWEEN LOCATIONS EXPLORED MAY DIFFER FROM THE	CONDITIONS DESCRIBED ON THESE PLANS.		A TO LEAD WOOD OF THE CONTRACT TO A 17th OF	FAR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A BENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO	W. IF AN TEM BEAKING THE STAPP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS SINGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL ID INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE.	ATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

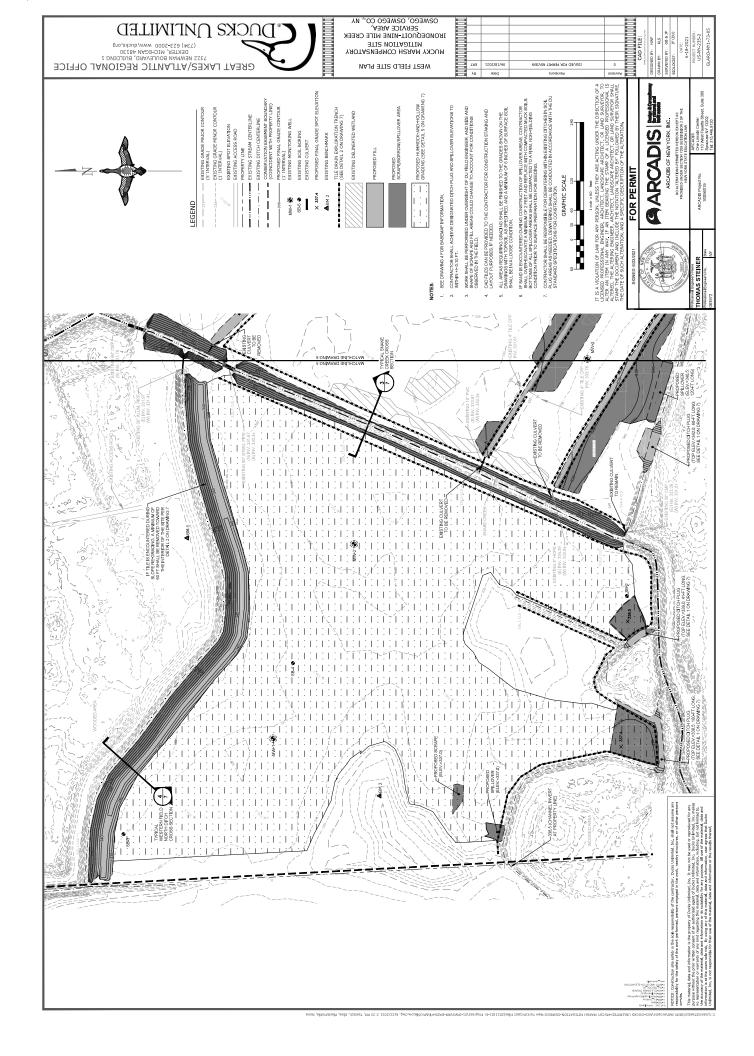
6-18-2021 PROJECT NUMBER: US-NY-235-2

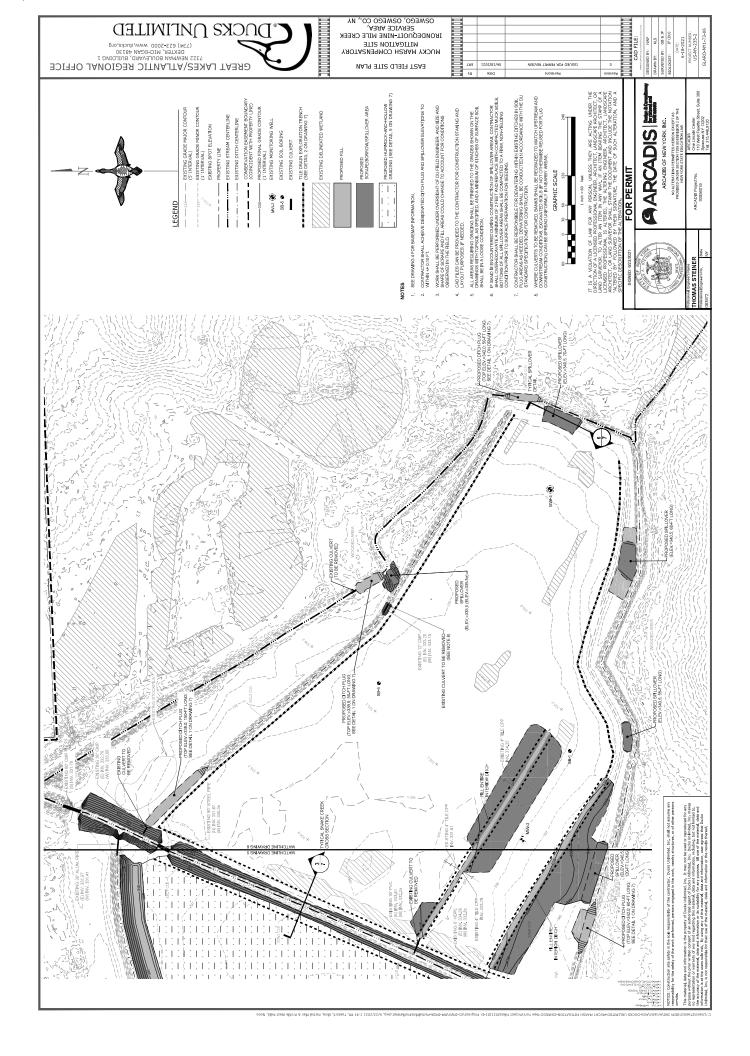
CAD FILE:

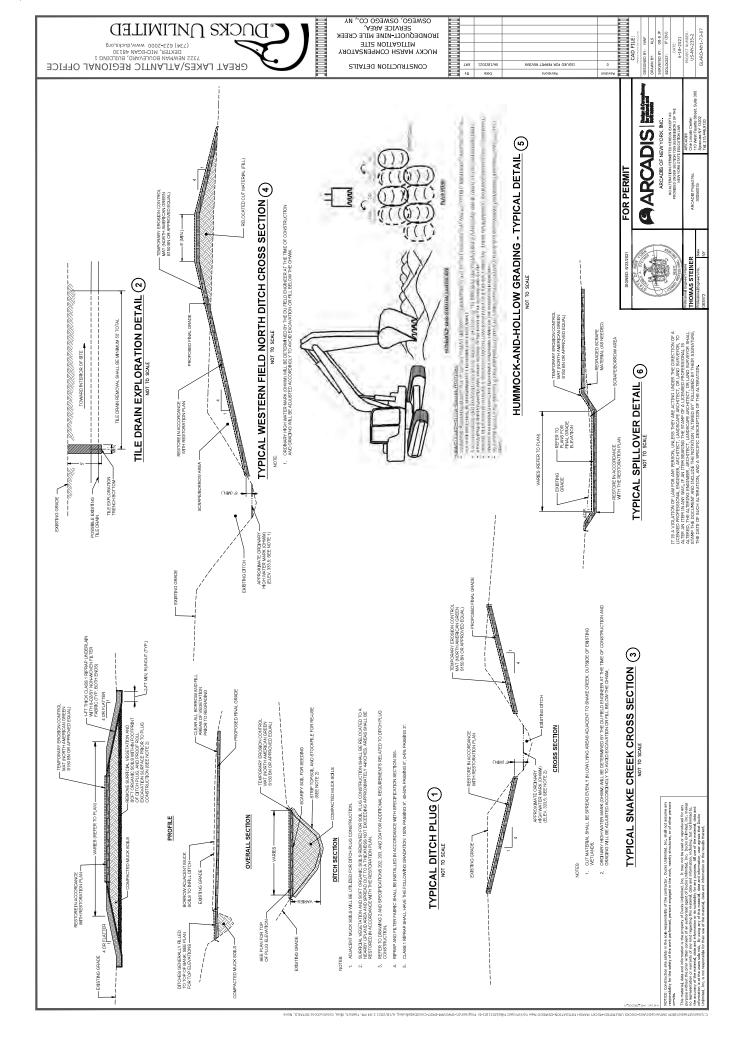
research and extending the properties of the pro

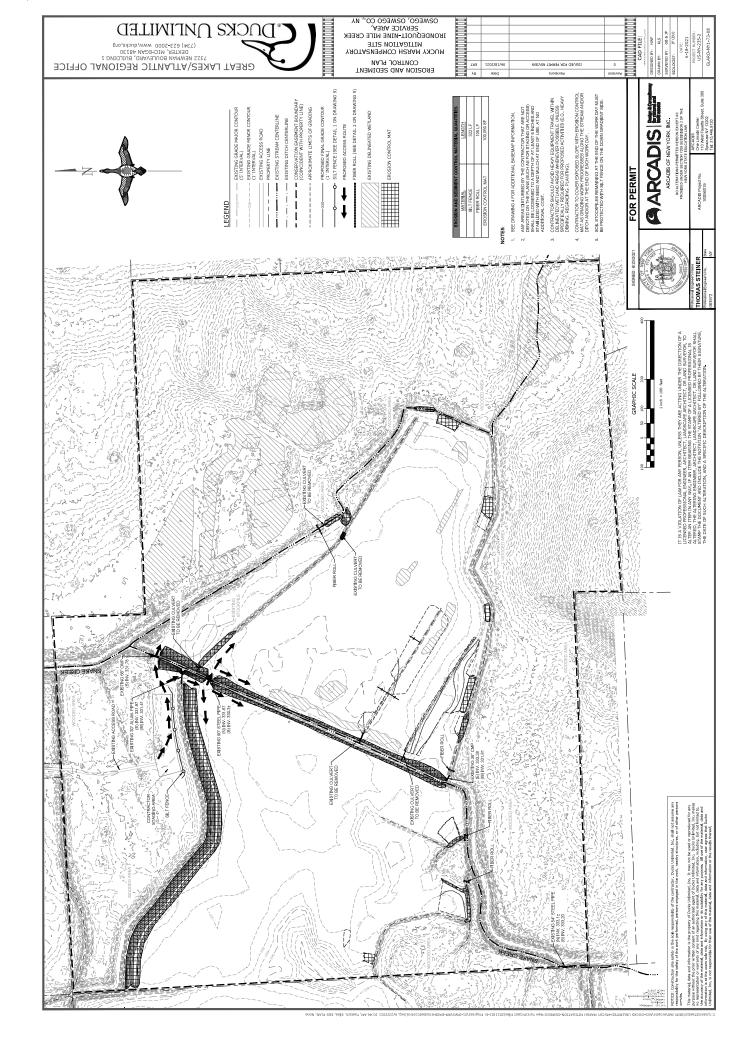












EROSION AND SEDIMENT

EROSION AND SEDIMENT

EROBEQUOTF-AUTH WITE CREEK

MITIGATION SITE

MITIGATION SITE

SERVICE AREA

MITIGATION

SERVICE AREA

SERVICE AR

T#3

OF ROLL IN 6 IN NICH, STAPLE, OACT SOIL.	PREPARE SEED BED (INCLUDING APPLICATION OF LINE, FERTILIZER AND SEED) PRICK TO MAT INSTALLATION	RECOMMENDED STAPLING RECOMMENDED STAPLING RECOMMENDED STAPLING STEEN FOR STEEN FOR STOPE BEING MATTED	
NECTION OF WATER NECTION OF W		OVERLEP MAT ENDS 6 IN, MIN, WITH THE WAS SECRETAL THE DOWNSLOPE MAT (SHARLE STALE), STANE SECRETA.	E
MAT EDGES STAPLED AND OVERLAPPED STARTING SLOPE, RC DIRECTION FOR STARTING		OVERLUP WAT EN USS.OPE BLAINE WAT (SHINGLE ST	THE MAT SHOULD NOT BE STRETCHED; IT MUST MAINTAIN GOOD SOIL CONTACT

POST (36" MIN, LENGTH

GEOTEXTILE BURIED 6" BELOW GRADF —

 THE INTEGRITY OF SLIT FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AS NEEDED FOR THE PROJECT DURATION AND UNTIL ADEQUATE VEGETATIVE GROWTH IS ESTABLISHED. MATERIAL BHALL BE REMOVED WHENEVER "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE. AT A MINIMUM. SILT ACCUMULATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPOSITS REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF OF THE HEIGHT OF SILT FENCE.

SILT FENCE (1)

GEOTEXTILE FARRIC TO BE FASTEMED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES, POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "I" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED APPROVED EQUIVALENT.

APPROVED EQUIVALENT.

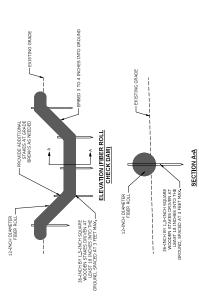
ELEVATION

SECTION GEOTEXTILE TO
BE BURIED 6"
4"

NOTES:

- SEED AND SOIL AMENDMENTS SHALL BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE RATES IN THE PLAN DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE MAT.
 - 2. PROVIDE ANCHOR TRENCH AT TOE OF SLOPE IN SIMILAR FASHION AS AT TOP OF SLOPE.
 - 3. SLOPE SURFACE SHALL BE FREE OF ROCKS, CLODS, STICKS, AND GRASS.
- 4. MAT SHALL HAVE GOOD CONTRIVOUS CONTRICT WITH UNDERLYING SOIL THROUGHOUT BYTHE LEWING LAW MAT LOOSELY AND STAKE ON STAVE TO MAINTAIN DIRECT CONTRICT WITH SOIL DON NOT STREACH MAT.
- 5. THE MAT SHALL BE STARLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WAITA ALONG SWALCE CREEK AND THE WEST FIRED NORTH DITCH SHALL UTILIZE A STARLE BATTEN FOR HIGH-ROW CHANNELS.
- 6. NAT AREAS SHALL BE INSPECTED WERCY AND AFTER EACH RUNGFF EVENT UNTIL PRENAMAL VEGETION IS ESTABLISHED TO A ININIMUM UNFORM 80% COVERAGE THROUGHOUT THE MATTED AFED, DAWAGED OR DISPLACED MATS SHALL BE RESTORED OR REPUACED WITHIN 4 CALENDAR DAYS.
 - 7. EROSION CONTROL MAT DVIERLAP SHALL BE ORIENTED SUCH THAT OVERLAP DOWNSTREAM MATS.





- 1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PRE-FILLED FIBER ROLLS. MANUFACTURER INFORMATION ON FILL AND NETTING TO BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
 - 2. CONFIGURATION OF FIBER ROLL CHECK DAM NOT APPLICABLE IN ALL AREAS, REFER TO PLAN FOR REQUIRED LOCATIONS NOT LOCATED WITHIN DRAINAGE CHANNELS.

FIBER ROLL (2)

NOTICE: Construction site stake; is the topic responsibility of the contractor. Ducks beginned, line, shall not assume any responsibility for the safety of the work performed, persons engaged in the work, meetby structures, or of other persons on-site.

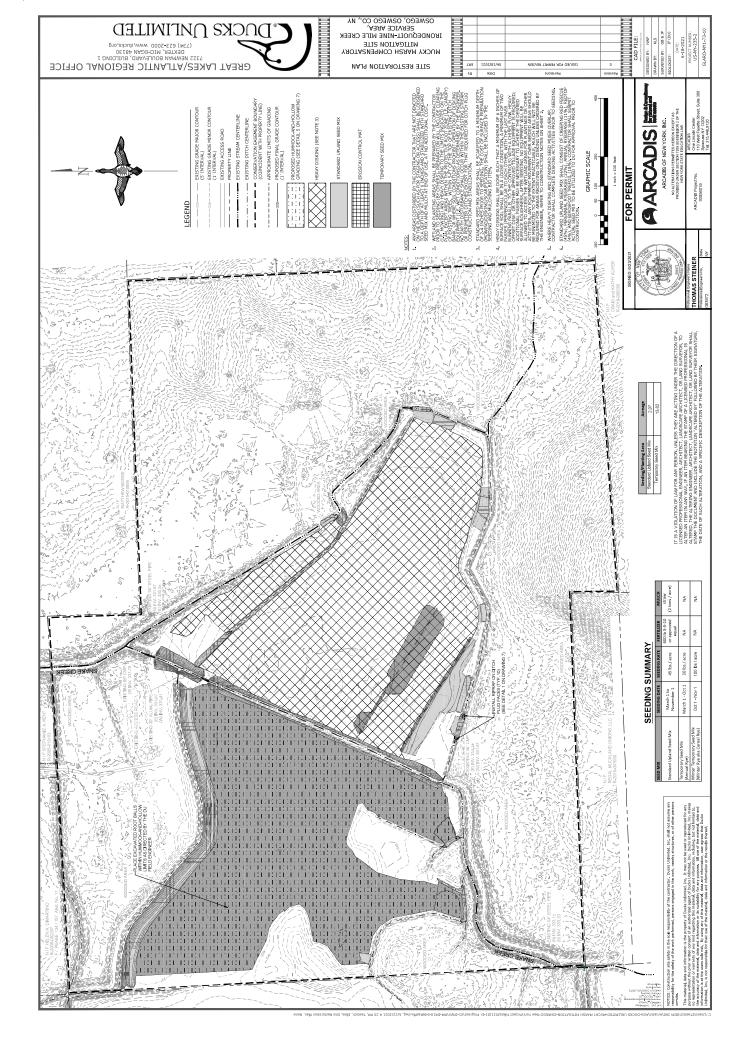
The method, deta and continuous is the property of Dacid Uniform. It is men the used or proposed for any consequence of continuous methods the and or professional continuous methods the continuous c

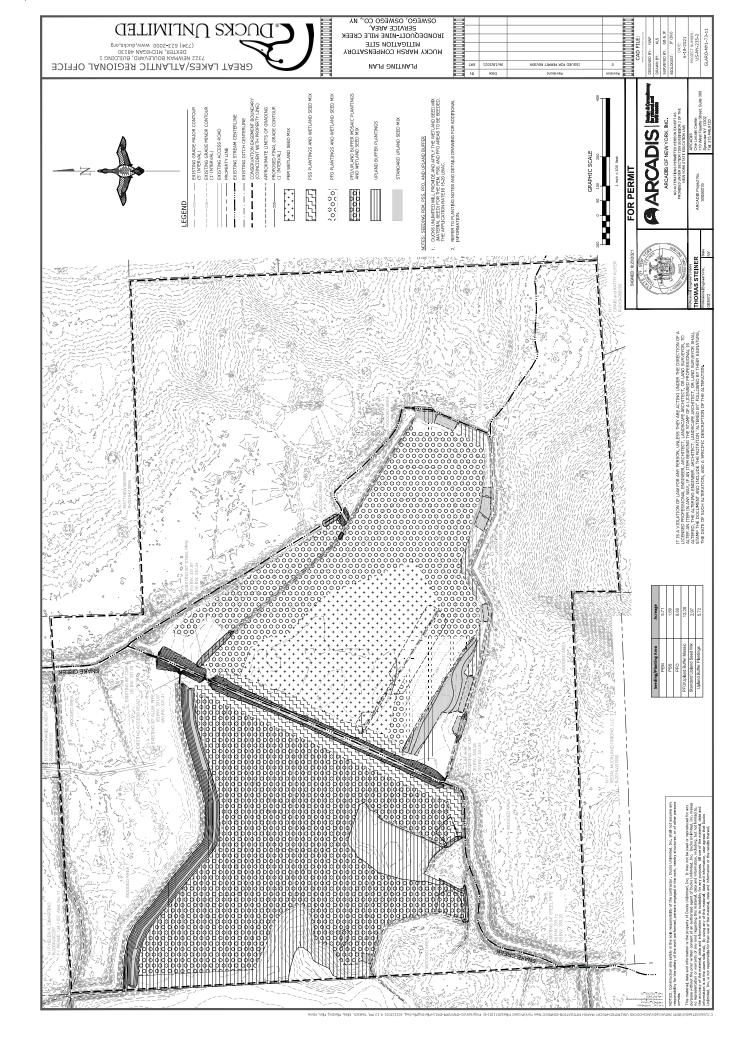
TITLS IN UNDIVIDUO CALLAR POR MERGEN, UMESCAP POR EACTIVED GOST-TO DIRECTION OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL BOARDERS, AGENTECT, LANGSAGER, AGENTECT, OR LUNG SURROW, 10.
ALTERS AT ITEM NAW MY. FAT ITEM BERSHOW ITEM POR CALLEGERS PROFESSIONAL IS ATTEMDED. THE ALTERNOR PORTION OF ALTERSON, THE ALTERNOR PORTION OF ALTERSON, THE ALTERSON PORTION OF ALTERSON, THE ALTERSON PORTION OF ALTERSON PORTION OF ALTERSON, ALTERSON, ASSECTION OF THE ALTERSON OF THE SIGNALINE.

Trional Engineer's Name
THOMAS STEINER
Professional Engineer's No.

A ARCADIS 開 ARCADIS OF NEW YORK, INC.
NO ALTERATIONS PERMITTED HEREON EXCEPT AS
PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7200 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE
NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

FOR PERMIT





MILICEVION SILE

WILICEVION SILE

OZMEGO, OSWEGO CO., NY

MITICATION SITE

OWNERS COMPANY

OWNERS CO., NY PLANTING DETAILS AND NOTES

				1		_					
8	ated	Revisions	Revision			8	g	S	810		
83	1202/81/90	ISSUED FOR PERMIT REVIEW	0	\equiv	9.0	DESIGNED	DRAWN	SURVEYED	BIOLOGIST:		12.
					S	Y8 G	ä	10 BY	Ë	- 5	ROJEC
				=	E	١	1	ll		2 e	CTRL
				Ħ	ijij	W.	KLS	GB &	JF (DU)	E: 2021	UMBER:
					00.000			e.	_		ä
						Г			П		

SEED MIXES/ TREE PLANTINGS

Target Area	Plant Species Common Name	Plant Species Scientific Name	Wetland Indicator Status	Percent Composition By Weight/Stems per Acre	Propagule Type	Quantity/Acre
	Fox Sedge	Carex vulpinoidea	190	25%		
	Virginia wild rye	Elymus virginicus	FACW	15%		
	Lund Sedge	Carex lurida	CBL	10%		
	Mannagrass	Glyceria canadensis	CBL	265		
	Bluejoint Grass	Calamadrostis canadensis	780	265		
	Broom Sedge	Carex scoparia	FACW	5%5		
	Hop Sedge	Carex lupulina	180	5%		
	Soft rush	Juncus effusus	180	45%		
	Spotted joe pye weed	Eutrochium maculatum	790	49%		
	Blue vervain	Verbena hastata	FACW	368		20 lbs/ac for PEM.
Vetland Seed Mix	Bur Reed	Spanganium americanum	790	2%	seed mix	15 lbs/ac for PFO
	Eastern Bur Reed	Sparganium americanum	180	2%		
	Nodding bur marigold	Bidens cernua	780	%Z		
	Woolgrass	Scripus cyperinus	190	2%		
	Swamp milkweed	Asciepias incarnata	180	2%		
	Boneset	Eupatorium perfoliatum	FACW	2%		
	Green bulnush	Scirpus atrovirens	TBO	2%		
	New England Aster	Aster novae-anliae	FACW	5%		
	New York Ironweed	Vernania noveboracensis	FACW	1%		
	Soft stem bulrush	Schoenoplectus tabemaemontani	TBO	2%		
	Red maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	125		
	Silver maple	Acer saccharinum	FAC	52		
	Swamp white oak	Quercus bicolor	FACW	90		
	Yellow birch	Betula alleghaniensis	FAC	50		
	American elm	Ulmus americana	FACW	50		
PFO	Highbush blueberry	Vaccinium corymbosum	FACW	20	pare root/potted	stems/acre
	Winterberry	llex verticillata	FACW	20		
	Sweet gale	Myrica gale	OBL	25		
	Red osier dogwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	52		
	Spicebush	Lindera benzoin	FACW	22		
	Arrowwood	Viburnum dentatum	FAC	52		
	Speckled alder	Alnus incana	FACW	100		
	Red osier dogwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	100		
PSS	Silky dogwood	Cornus amomum	FACW	100	bare root/notted	Sums to 2 500
	Silky willow	Salix sericea	180	100	named from	a road feet to be
	Buttonbush	Cephalanthus occidentalis	FACW	100		
	Red maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	100		
	White oak	Quercus alba	FACU	100	-	
Upland Buffer	Red oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	100	pare root/potted	stems/acre
	White pine	Pinus strobus	FACU	100		
	Quaking aspen	Populus tremuloides	FACU	100		
	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	100		
1	Quaking aspen	Populus tremuloides	FACU	100	hara	Orac to Sold
Buffer Mosaic	White pine	Pinus strabus	FACU	100	root/potted	stems/acre
	Red asier dagwood	Cornus sericea	FACW	100		
	Silky dogwood	Сопив атотит	FACW	100		
	Creeping red fescue	Festuca rubra	FACU	45%		
Standard Upland	Perennial ryegrass	Lollum perenne	FACU	%22		45 lbs seed
Seed Mix	Annual ryegrass	Town marrinorum	LWC111	1136	Sed mix	mixture/acre
	Reduch	Agrosus giganted	FACW	476		
	Birdsfoot trefoil	Lotus cormeniatus	FACO	18%		

1. PLANTINGS FOR PSS, PFO, AND UPLAND BUFFER WILL BE AT LEAST 18 INCHES IN HEIGHT SEEDLINGS WILL BE A MIXTURE OF BARE ROOT PLANTS (75%) AND POTTED (25%) PLANTINGS FOR THE HUMMOC- NID-HOLLOW AREA WILL BE 100% BARE ROOT

A ARCADIS 開 ARCADIS OF NEW YORK, INC. **FOR PERMIT**

Professional Engineer's Name
THOMAS STEINER
Professional Engineer's No. | 35

TITLE A VOLVITOR OLA JUNE ROM, WERROU, MUESTER PAR RELITING BOORS HE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL BORNERS, ACHITECT, AMOSCAFE AGCITECT, OR LAND SIMPROM, TO A LITEN AT THE WAY MY, IF MIT THE BEARD OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED. THE ALTERN DE MISSING, AND A LITENSED. THE ALTERN DE MISSING, AND A LITENSED TO A LITENSED AND A LITENSED AND A LITENSED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DAY FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DAY FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE.

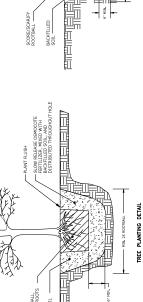
NOTES: SEEDING PEM, PFO, AND UPLAND BUFFER

. WITIAND AND JELAND BLIFTER PARTING AND RESTORATION REBGS SYALL BE PREPARED PRIOR TO SEEDING. PREPARATION WILL INCLUDE CLEARING (1.E. MOWING) AND HEAVY DISCING OF ALL WETLAND AREAS IDENTIFIED ON THE RESTORATION REASON.

2

THE SEED APPLICATION RATE IS INDICATED IN THE TRBLE TO THE RIGHT. THE SEED MIX MAY BE MIXED WITH SAMDUST OR OTHER INERT FILLER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER FOR EASE OF APPLICATION, WEILAND SEEDING SHALL BE COMMETED BETWEIN THE DATES OF MARCH I AND WOMENER I.

- SLOW RELEASE OSMOCOTE FERTILIZER, MIXED WITH BACKFILLED SOIL, AND DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT HOLE MIN, 2X ROOTBALL SCARIFY ROOTBALL, CUT GIRDLING ROOTS BACKFILLED SOIL



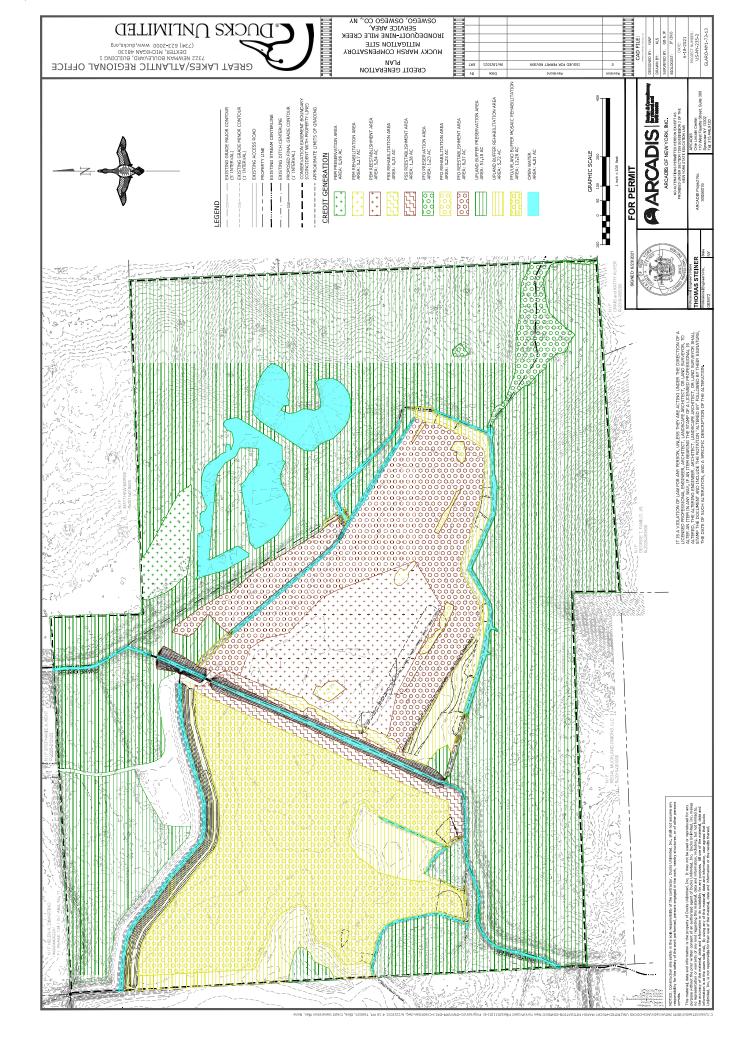
NATIVE SOIL, OR NATIVE SOIL

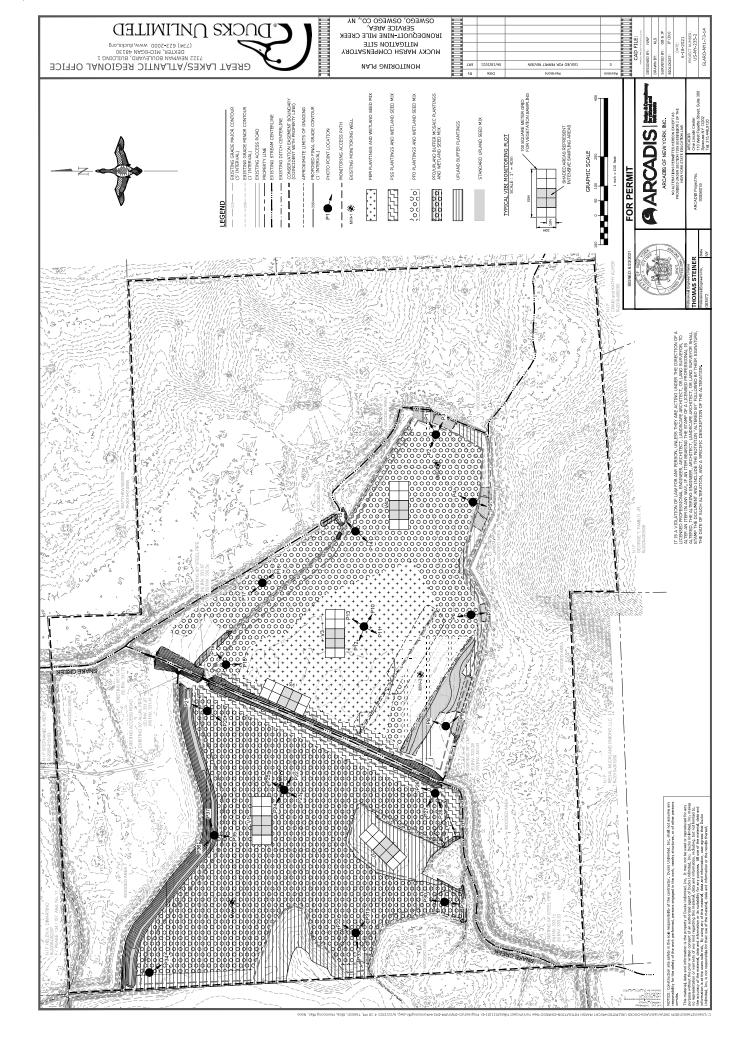
TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING DETAILS

SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

1. TREE/SHRUB HOLE DIMENSIONS WILL BE DUG BASED ON ROOT BALL STEE THE TREE/SHRUB HOLE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2 TIMES THE DIAMETER AND 1.5 TIMES THE DEPTH OF THE ROOT BALL WHERE APPLICABLE, BARE ROOT STOCK SHALL BE DIAMITED

NOTICE: Construction site stake; is the topic responsibility of the contractor. Ducks beginned, line, shall not assume any responsibility for the safety of the work performed, persons engaged in the work, meetby structures, or of other persons on-site. remember and a particular process of the substitute of the contraction. It is may not a use of respectable for an process when the perior retires covered of an exhibitor and period (but of before the principle) in the consideration of the perior retires of the period of the period of the period (but of before the period) for the excitory of the nettered (does not inferred on the subship for the property of the period (does not the excitory of the nettered (does not inferred on its subship for the property on a fine of the nettered (does not the period of the period (does not the period of the period (does not the period of the period (does not the period of the period (but of the period the period of the period the period of t





Appendix C. Cultural Resources Review



ANDREW M. CUOMO Governor ERIK KULLESEID Commissioner

December 02, 2020

John Fraser Mitigation Specialist Ducks Unlimited, Inc. 159 Dwight Park Circle Suite 205 Syracuse, NY 13209

Re: USACE

Mucky Marsh Wetland Mitigation Project Town of Oswego, Oswego County, NY

20PR07589

Dear John Fraser:

Thank you for requesting the comments of the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). We have reviewed the project in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. These comments are those of the SHPO and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources. They do not include potential environmental impacts to New York State Parkland that may be involved in or near your project. Such impacts must be considered as part of the environmental review of the project pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act and/or the State Environmental Quality Review Act (New York Environmental Conservation Law Article 8).

Based upon this review, it is the opinion of the New York SHPO that no historic properties, including archaeological and/or historic resources, will be affected by this undertaking.

If further correspondence is required regarding this project, please be sure to refer to the OPRHP Project Review (PR) number noted above.

Sincerely,

R. Daniel Mackay

Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

Division for Historic Preservation

Appendix D. Threatened and Endangered Species Review



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385

Phone: (607) 753-9334 Fax: (607) 753-9699 http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nyfo/es/section7.htm

In Reply Refer To: January 22, 2021

Consultation Code: 05E1NY00-2021-SLI-1135

Event Code: 05E1NY00-2021-E-03692

Project Name: Mucky Marsh wetland mitigation

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*). This list can also be used to determine whether listed species may be present for projects without federal agency involvement. New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list.

Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the ESA, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC site at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list. If listed, proposed, or candidate species were identified as potentially occurring in the project area, coordination with our office is encouraged. Information on the steps involved with assessing potential impacts from projects can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nyfo/es/section7.htm

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 *et seq.*), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the Services wind

energy guidelines (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the ESA. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

Official Species List

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 (607) 753-9334

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 05E1NY00-2021-SLI-1135 Event Code: 05E1NY00-2021-E-03692

Project Name: Mucky Marsh wetland mitigation

Project Type: LAND - RESTORATION / ENHANCEMENT

Project Description: This project will restore and preserve a mosaic of drained mucklands and

woodland by converting an onion agriculture operation back to native wetland habitats (forested, emergent, scrub shrub wetlands). The site is approximately 93 acres. Project would be constructed during 2022

growing season.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@43.405947600000005,-76.56367846527661,14z



Counties: Oswego County, New York

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 0 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.



Appendix E. Default and Closure Provisions

Default Provisions

If the IRT determines that the Sponsor is in material default of any provision of the Instrument or an approved mitigation plan, the IRT, acting through the USACE, shall provide notice of the specific circumstances or actions which constitute a default(s) in writing to the Sponsor and providing a reasonable period of time to cure the default. If the Sponsor does not remedy the default or provide a remedial action plan acceptable to the IRT in a timely manner, the USACE may take appropriate action. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, suspending credit sales, decreasing available credits, approving the use of funds at an alternate location, taking enforcement actions, calling upon financial assurances, or terminating the Instrument. In the event that the DU-NY-ILF program is terminated, DU is responsible for fulfilling any remaining obligations for credits sold. Default closure procedures for either the entire ILF Instrument or a specific service area may proceed within thirty (30) days upon written notification by either the Buffalo and New York District Engineers or Ducks Unlimited. In the event that either the ILF Instrument or a specific service area is closed, DU is responsible for fulfilling any remaining obligations for credits sold prior to closure unless the obligation is specifically transferred to another entity as agreed to by the District Engineer and DU. DU shall be reimbursed from the ILF program account for all costs incurred in fulfilling the remaining obligations. The Corps may review and approve use of these funds to purchase credits from another source of third-party mitigation or disburse funds to a governmental or non-profit natural resource management entity willing to undertake further compensation activities. The Corps itself cannot accept directly, retain, or draw upon those funds in the event of a default.

Instrument Closure Provisions

Any funds remaining in the program account after the mitigation obligations are satisfied must be used for the restoration and/or preservation of aquatic resources and associated upland buffers within the service area in which the funds reside unless otherwise approved by the District Engineer.

The final release of credits will take place once the IRT concurs that all the performance standards and obligations have been met and the final wetland delineation has been verified. The final number of mitigation credits will be based upon attainment of performance standards and a wetlands delineation completed by DU or its affiliates and verified by USACE following the final monitoring year. Final closure of the ILF Site will take place after all approved mitigation credits have been sold. DU shall continue to comply with the sale reporting requirements of the Instrument Amendment until such time as all credits have been sold. Should DU request the ILF Site be formally closed prior to sale of all released credits, the remaining unsold credits will be forfeited by the site and no further sales may occur.

